

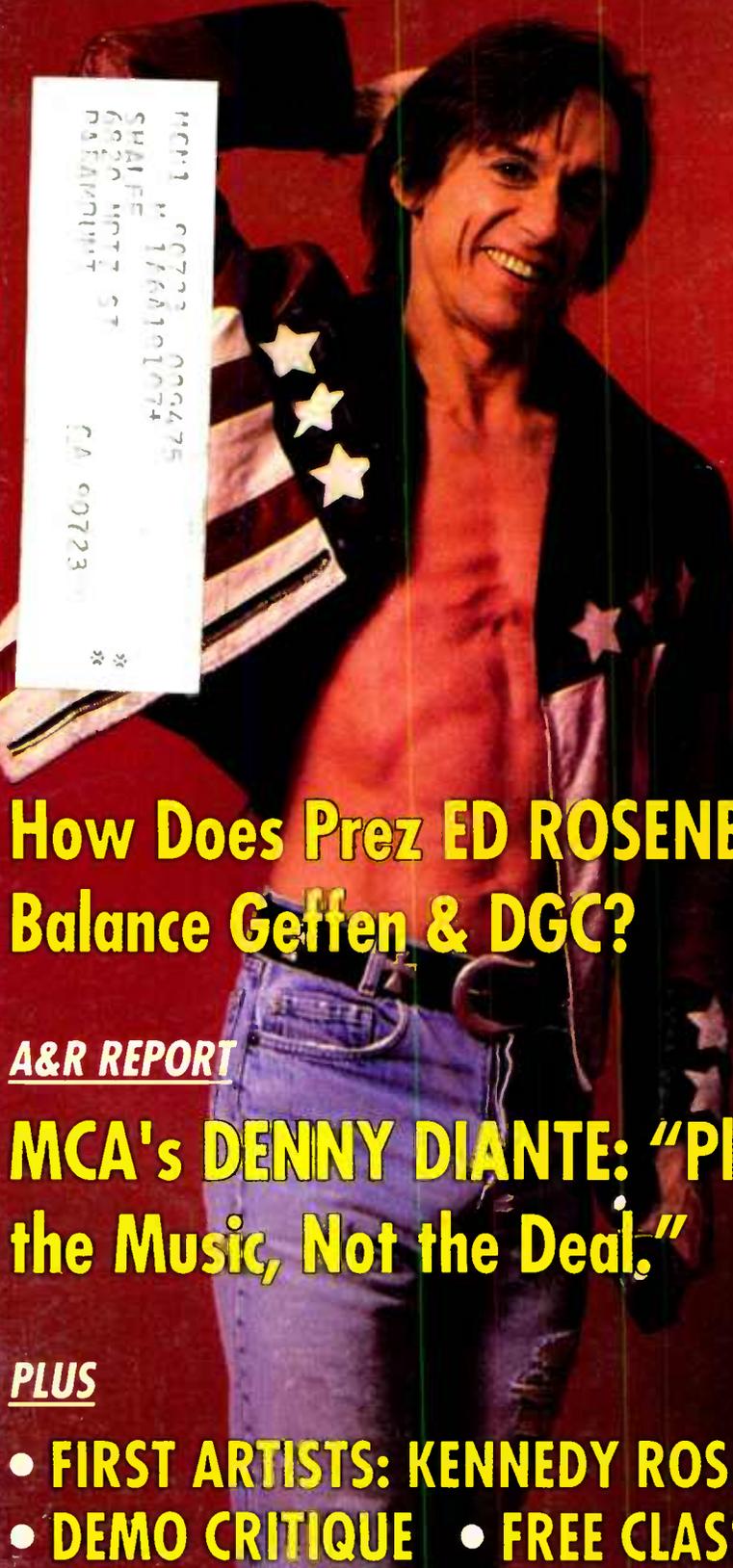
# MUSIC CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGAZINE™



BEHIND THE CAMERAS

MCA 90723 006425  
SHAFFER 166A191074  
6920 NCTZ ST  
PASADENA CA 90723  
\*\*



## How Does Prez ED ROSENBLATT Balance Geffen & DGC?

### A&R REPORT

## MCA's DENNY DIANTE: "Play for the Music, Not the Deal."

### PLUS

- FIRST ARTISTS: KENNEDY ROSE
- DEMO CRITIQUE • FREE CLASSIFIEDS



# 0% FINANCING <sup>12</sup> MONTHS NO INTEREST

## Sansui WSX 1



8 input 6-track recorder  
w/2-track stereo  
mixdown deck, EQ,  
2 effects loops, LED  
monitoring, autolocator.

~~\$1995~~

**\$1299**

or

**\$99** per mo

**NO INTEREST!  
TAX INCLUDED!**

<sup>'198</sup> down 12 months

## Roland NF25



Near-field powered monitors

- 5.25" woofer, 10mm dome tweeter
- Bi-amped: two amplifiers per monitor
- Electric crossovers
- Active frequency and phase compensation
- External high current power supplies
- Super-flat frequency response

~~\$695 pr~~

**\$499 pr**

or

**\$39** per mo

**NO INTEREST!  
TAX INCLUDED!**

<sup>'64</sup> down 12 months

## Kawai POWER PACKAGE!

### K4 +

16-bit, 8-part  
multi-timbral, velocity  
aftertouch sensitive  
w/drums and effects.

### Q80

39-track  
sequencer  
w/3.5" disk  
drive. Sophisticated editing func-  
tions system, exclusive data filter.

**COMPLETE  
WORKSTATION**

~~\$2240~~

**\$1499**

or

**\$119** per mo

**NO INTEREST!  
TAX INCLUDED!**

<sup>'172</sup> down 12 months

## Roland D50



"World Famous"

16-voice  
L/A digital  
synthesizer

~~\$2095~~

**\$999**

or

**\$79** per mo

**NO INTEREST!  
TAX INCLUDED!**

<sup>'118</sup> down 12 months

## Sansui

### MX12



12x6x2 studio  
console w/EQ and  
2 aux. sends

~~\$1299~~

**\$599**

or

**\$49** per mo

**NO INTEREST!  
TAX INCLUDED!**

<sup>'51</sup> down 12 months

## Roland

### W30



Digital sampling keyboard  
workstation w/96 super-clean  
samples in ROM plus 750 K of  
RAM for your own custom  
samples. Or choose from our  
huge library FREE to you.  
16-track sequencer and 3.5"  
disk drive.

~~\$2795~~

**\$1776**

or

**\$129** per mo

**NO INTEREST!  
TAX INCLUDED!**

<sup>'37</sup> down 12 months

## E-mu

### Proteus



32-voice rackmount  
16-bit sample player

~~\$999~~

**\$699**

or

**\$59** per mo

**NO INTEREST!  
TAX INCLUDED!**

<sup>'33</sup> down 12 months

## Akai

### MG614



6 input professional  
4-track recorder

- parametric EQ
- 2 stereo effects loops
- normal/double speed
- dbx noise reduction
- auto locator
- tape sync in/out

~~\$1995~~

**\$999**

or

**\$79** per mo

**NO INTEREST!  
TAX INCLUDED!**

<sup>'118</sup> down 12 months

# GOODMAN MUSIC

MC.  
Visa,  
AX,  
Optima,  
Instant  
Credit

**LONG BEACH**  
4145 Viking Way  
(Near intersection of  
Bellflower & Carson)  
(213) 429-9795

**LA BREA/WILSHIRE**  
780 S. LaBrea Ave.  
(1/4 Block S. of  
Wilshire)  
(213) 937-2177

**NORTH HOLLYWOOD**  
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.  
(1 Block N. of  
Universal Studios)  
(818) 760-4430

**WEST COVINA**  
544 W. Azusa Ave.  
(1 Block N. of the  
10 Freeway)  
(818) 967-5767

**SHERMAN OAKS**  
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.  
(2 Blocks N. of  
Ventura Blvd.)  
(818) 784-6900

# MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XIV, No. 20 Oct. 1—Oct. 14, 1990

**PUBLISHERS**

J. Michael Dolan  
E. Eric Bettelli

**GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.**

E. Eric Bettelli

**EXECUTIVE EDITOR**

J. Michael Dolan

**SENIOR EDITOR**

Kenny Kerner

**ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS**

Michael Amicone

**ART DIRECTOR**

Dave Snow

**ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER**

Billy Coone

**ADVERTISING/PROMOTION**

John Hill  
Don Dodd

**OPERATIONS MANAGER**

Trish Connery

**PRODUCTION**

Rich Wilder

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**

Mark Everett

**TYPOGRAPHY**

Koy Higuera

**SHOW BIZ**

Tom Kidd

**SONGWORKS**

Pat Lewis  
David "Cat" Cohen

**NIGHT LIFE**

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Billy Block  
Jazz: Scott Yanow Black Music: Wayne Edwards

**TECH EDITOR**

Barry Rudolph

**CONTRIBUTING WRITERS**

Guy Aoki, Maria Arnaudian, Billy Block, Jack Briggs, Tom Farrell, Sue Gold, James T. Good, Maxine Hillary J, Lyn Jensen, Harriet Kaplan, Randy Karr, Tom Kidd, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Eric Niles, Ace Passion, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Schalin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Leslie Campbell, Steve Cordova, Kristen Dahline, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Anna "Flash" Luken, Robert Mathieu, Gary Nuell, Donna Santisi, Helmut Werb.

**FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:**

Modern News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$2.50. Subscription rates: \$35/one year, \$65/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1990 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

**MAIN OFFICES**

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772

FAX: (213) 462-3123

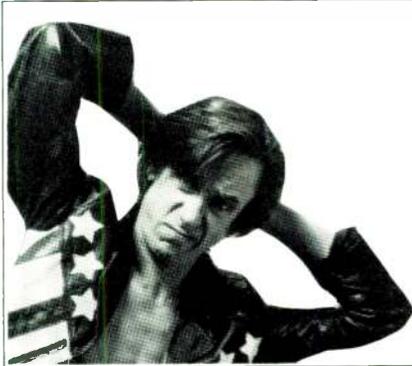
24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member:



## FEATURES

Heather Harris



### 20 IGGY POP

Former frontman for those legendary precursors of punk, the Stooges, Iggy Pop has released his finest solo outing in years, *Brick By Brick*, on Virgin Records. Quotable as ever, Pop discusses his controversial career and the chances of a Stooges reunion.

By Eric Niles

Heather Harris



### 22 DON WAS

Don Was, co-leader of the quirky soul-rock ensemble Was (Not Was), has emerged as a premier record producer (Bonnie Raitt, Dylan, Elton John, the B-52's, Iggy Pop). Was talks about the artists he's produced and his band's new *Are You Okay?* LP.

By Steven P. Wheeler

### 24 GEFEN'S ED ROSENBLATT By Michael Amicone

### 26 COP ROCK By Tom Kidd

## COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS



4 FEEDBACK



5 CALENDAR



6 CLOSE-UP



8 NEWS



9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



10 A&R REPORT



11 DEMO CRITIQUE



12 SONGWORKS



14 AUDIO/VIDEO



15 NEW TOYS



16 SHOW BIZ



18 LOCAL NOTES



32 FIRST ARTISTS



34 NIGHT LIFE



36 CONCERT REVIEWS



38 CLUB REVIEWS



42 DISC REVIEWS



44 GIG GUIDE



45 PRO PLAYERS



46 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Cover photo: Heather Harris

# RECORDING CAREER EDUCATION

7-Studio Audio-Video Complex.

Hands-On, Training. Tapeless

Studio™ Technology.

Financial Aid Available.

Recent Guests: Joe Walsh,

Steve Vai, Al DiMeola,

Melissa Etheridge, T Bone Burnett



**FULL SAIL CENTER FOR THE RECORDING ARTS**  
ORLANDO • LOS ANGELES • 800-221-2747  
MAIN OFFICE: 3300 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD, WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32782  
IN FLORIDA CALL: 407-679-6333

## RECORD WITHOUT DISTRACTIONS!!!

### Dino M II Recording Facility

*"Built by musicians for musicians."*

- 32 Track • 24 Track • Major client credits • 25 minutes south of Hollywood •
- 2,000 sq. ft. • 18 ft. ceiling (huge drum sound) • Records • Film • TV • Demos •

#### NEW ADDITIONS!!

- NEVE 1073 Modules
- Panasonic SV3700 Pro DAT  
(Newest on the market)
- Sony MCI  
(1/2" 2 trk, 1/2" 4 trk, 1/4" 2 trk)
- Urei 813 Monitor System



DINO M.

**GET THAT BIG FAT MIX  
WITH OUR NEW TOYS!**

**BLOCK RATES ONLY \$45<sup>00</sup> PER HOUR**  
(including 1st engineer)

**1 DAY LOCKOUT ONLY \$550<sup>00</sup>**

**LOW WEEKLY RATES AVAILABLE**



**(213) 782-0915**



- AMEK MATCHLESS • OTARI • DAT • LEXICON •
- EVENTIDE • NEUMANN • SENNHEIZER • DRAWMER •
- SAMPLER • BABY GRAND PIANO • D-50 • MUCH MORE!!



## FEEDBACK

### Rachel Rumblings

Dear MC:

Your interview with Rachel Matthews, Vice President of A&R for Hollywood Records (Vol. XIV, No. 16), was no interview, it was an exposé! I wonder how Peter Paterno, President of the newly formed company, feels having read the *MC* article on his head of A&R, who said, and I quote: "What usually catches my attention is the picture of the band, or an interesting name, or perhaps an unusual instrument." Peter, why don't you just run down to 7-Eleven and grab the girl behind the counter and make her your A&R director! Where did Matthews come from, and what in hell is she doing in an A&R position? Well, I did a little research. Rachel Matthews was former A&R Manager at Capitol. This is record industry lingo for a secretary that works in the A&R department. Somehow, she must have negotiated for a "title" that implies creative qualifications. And how about poor Paterno, a brilliant (?) lawyer, getting sucked in all nine yards.

Matthews now joins similar company. A former station manager, you know, the guy that books time for you, is A&R over at EMI. A guy from A&M's Art department, you know, the one that helps coordinate photo sessions and album cover art work, is now an executive at Virgin Records with power to sign. No wonder everything on radio sounds the same. Anyone ever hear of creative vision?

I'd like *MC* to do a follow-up interview on Rachel Matthews two years from now to see how many of the artists she signed hit the 500,000 sales mark.

Richard Colella  
N. Hollywood, CA

### Club Changes?

Dear MC:

As a fellow musician, I would like to tell you a story: We've all been playing music all of our lives, and now it's time for our first gig as the Willies. We're booked for an 11:00 slot on a Thursday night at the Gaslight in Hollywood, and we've worked hard to prepare for it—spending a lot of time and money. We managed to bring in about twenty people at \$5.00 a head for our big debut.

We arrive at 10:30 only to find out that the soundman's band is up next, which means we don't get to go on until around midnight. So, okay. We go on a little after 12:00 midnight

and three songs into the set, we encounter a small problem—my amp blows up. Working quickly, we get the backup amp happening (which took maybe five minutes) and continue the show. But after only one song, John the soundman informs us that we are running late and need to end, so he can bring on the next band; we were only on for about 25 minutes. The next band (no names) screamed about diarrhea and throwing up.

To sum it all up, this sucks! We had people there earlier who paid full cover to see us and thought we had already gone on, so they left. Those who waited for over an hour for us only got half a set. These and worse kinds of occurrences are common in the Hollywood music scene. Most of us work hard at what we're doing and deserve better than this. Everybody involved would benefit from a little fairness and professionalism all around—something the club scene has lacked for a long time. It's time for a change.

Tahni Handal  
West Hollywood, CA

### Designated Drivers

Dear MC:

I'd like to fill you and your readers in on the Designated Driver program we have in Santa Barbara. When a group of people go out bar/club hopping, the Designated Driver gets red carpet treatment. Free sodas, coffee, etc., and sometimes, even a button to signify the D.D. It works quite well.

Last week, some friends and I went bar/club hopping in the L.A. area. It didn't take long to figure out there isn't a D.D. program in Los Angeles. FM Station, for example, charges three bucks for coffee and no free refills! Plus, they've got an attitude to boot. After an argument with the bartender, the owner had me leaving the club frustrated and pissed off.

I would think when a carload of people show up at your establishment, pay the cover charge, then pay big bucks at the bar for drinks, you would want these patrons to get home safely. I honestly don't think free coffee or soda for a D.D. is going to make a club go belly-up. If anything, it will bring in more business.

I would like to ask the club owners of L.A. to consider the Designated Driver program. Right now, it's cheaper to get drunk than it is to stay sober. Something's very wrong here.

Ross A. Bailey  
Santa Barbara, CA

# CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, C/O Music Connection,  
6640 Sunset Blvd.  
Hollywood, CA 90028.

UCLA updates are here! Last issue we covered "The Music Underground: Alternative Paths To Mainstream Success" (beginning October 10th) and "Finding Your Vocal Identity As A Singer" (beginning November 3rd). This issue we'll discuss a few more new fall courses. First of all, we have "The Marketing Plan Behind Hit Records And Stardom," taught by Tom Noonan, former Associate Publisher and Director of Research & Development at *Billboard* magazine and now head of his own consulting firm, New Marketing. This course is a ten-week course beginning October 4th. The cost is \$305.00. Next, we have a one-day seminar, "Women In Songwriting," featuring a panel of women songwriters, including Sue Schiffrin, Diane Warren, Harriet Schock and others, who will discuss the different social attitudes, points of view and obstacles encountered by women making it or struggling to make it as a songwriter in today's market. The workshop is scheduled for December 1st; the fee is \$95.00. Another one-day workshop to check out is "The Role Of The Agent In Today's Music Industry," on November 3rd, with Triad Artists agent Carol Kinzel. For more information, call UCLA Extension, (213) 825-9064.

Following the recent rash of trade shows that have abounded lately, UCLA Extension and West L.A. Music have teamed up to present The West L.A. Music Keyboard Show on October 13th and 14th at the Los Angeles Airport Hilton. This particular trade show, however, focuses not only on keyboards, but MIDI, music computers and software as well. West L.A. Music will be showing demonstrations of the latest musical instruments and computer software. In addition, they'll be offering educational presentations and counseling for those of you whose computer is not as user friendly as it's supposed to be. Call UCLA Extension for more information, (213) 823-9064.

We have the newest and latest educational workshop from Guitar Center—"The Music Business In The 90's." Your guide to this one-day seminar is 25-year music industry veteran Mickey Shapiro, who wears many hats professionally—music business lawyer, manager, publisher and video producer. Topics to be discussed include forming a group, recording and

publishing contracts, ASCAP and BMI, agents, managers, how to begin and sustain your career, money: how to make and keep it, videos and more. All this packed into a six-and-one-half-hour day (hope you can write fast!). The workshop is scheduled for November 4th, 10:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m., at the Roxy, 9009 Sunset Blvd. in Los Angeles. Fees for the seminar are \$125.00 in advance; \$150.00 the day of the seminar. For more information or to reserve your space, call (213) 274-5027.

The Songwriters Guild of America (SGA) just sent in their listing of events for October. On October 9th, 7:00 p.m., SGA hosts Ask-a-Pro with Miles Grayson, President of Miracle Mile Music. October 16th is the starting date for SGA's MIDI Songwriting Workshop; and October 23rd is the next scheduled Song Critique with Janeen Heller, professional manager for Bug Music. All Ask-a-Pro's and Song Critiques are free for SGA, NAS and LASS members; but reservations are a must. Any questions? Call SGA at (213) 462-1108.

New from the National Academy of Songwriters (NAS): October 10th, "Orchestration," a six-week course with Philippe Fanjeaud from the Music Conservatory in Vierzon, France; October 11th, "Alternate Markets" with Michael and Patty Silversher (Michael and Patty show all the different places you can market your music, some which you probably never thought of); October 17th, "Scoring Low Budget Films: The Back Door To Hollywood," a six-week course with director Paul DiFranco of Roger Corman Films and guest speakers; October 18th, "Master Class" with hit songwriter Allan Rich; and last but not least, October 22nd, a Songtalk Seminar, "Black Music Today, An A&R Perspective" with Steve Schalchlin (NAS), Dexter Moore (BMI) and others to be announced. Locations, times and fees all vary, so contact the NAS at (213) 463-7178 for more information.

The California Lawyers for the Arts (CLA), a non-profit organization which provides legal information to artists, continues to hold a copyright clinic on the second and fourth Saturdays of every month from 10:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. at their downtown offices, 315 W. 9th St., 11th floor, Los Angeles. Twenty-minute appointments are available for artists of all specialties to discuss with an attorney any questions regarding copyrights, forms or procedures. The cost of the clinic is \$10.00 for CLA members and \$20.00 for non-members. Keep in mind that reservations are required. You can contact the CLA at (213) 623-8311 to reserve a time slot or to get additional information.

When it comes to recording...

## THE OTHER GUYS SUCK.

### The other guys

1. BURNED OUT ENGINEERS. MONEY HUNGRY COKE-HEADS.
2. DRUGS, COCKROACHES, URINE SOAKED BATHROOMS, SMOKE.
3. POORLY MAINTAINED, PROBLEM RIDDEN EQUIPMENT HELD TOGETHER WITH DUCT TAPE.
4. JUNK FOOD FROM THE LOCAL FAST FOOD DIVE. TACO BELCH, BURGER RAT, McDOGMATE.
5. PEOPLE WHO DON'T CARE ABOUT YOUR MUSIC.

### Two Guys

1. BARAKA, MARIJANE, PAUL, STOKER, AND BRETT.
2. A TOTALLY CONSCIOUS AND CLEAN ENVIRONMENT.
3. OTARI, NEUMAN, AKG, LEXICON 200, PCM 70'S, PCM 42, EVENTIDE 949'S, DBX, UREI, DRAWMMER 201'S, APPLE, YAMAHA, KORG, BGW, ROLAND, KURZWEIL, SENNHEISER, MESA BOOGIE, MARSHALL.
4. HEALTH FOOD MADE IN THE STUDIO KITCHEN.
5. PEOPLE EXCITED ABOUT RESULTS...RECORD DEALS, ART, TRUTH, JUSTICE AND THE AMERICAN WAY.

## Two Guys From the Valley

NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 985-2114

# JIMMY HUNTER

By Maxine Hillary J.

I usually don't like drum machines; I suppose a lot of musicians don't either. They remind me of cheesy dance music. They're loathsome, because they sound contrived, and they've pulled the delicately woven security blanket out from under a lot of studio drummers...at least some of them.

Jimmy Hunter used to be a studio drummer. He also used to play live, but not anymore. Now he runs his own recording studio and programs a Linn 9000 drum machine to lay drum tracks for his clients. Hunter sees it as a pleasant alternative to a lifestyle that makes living on the proverbial edge mean hanging on with only one hand.

"I've had a career as a drummer," he explains. "I was always in five bands at the same time, trying to stay working. If I didn't get myself in a signed rock group, I'd go down to Downey and play country & western

gigs or put on a tuxedo and play a lounge...I'm not ashamed to be a mercenary."

During the mid-Seventies and early Eighties, Hunter performed as a session musician, making records for Explorer, Nick Gilder and the Village People, to name a few. His career looked secure until programmed sound moved into the studio.

Spotting an opportunity at its beginnings, Hunter learned to use drum machines, and instead of hitting the bread lines, he tapped into the bread line. "I worked seven days a week. I have to fight to get a day to go do something. I'm booked two or three weeks in advance generally. I'm working, and I'm going to work into my forties on this box. I have a career."

While some may see Hunter's newfound vocation as a cop-out to being an onstage musician, Hunter



Maxine Hillary J.

sees it as another way to be creative. Using his Linn 9000, he can do things that a conventional drum kit can't come close to. "I can make this machine sound like me on the best day of my life," he says. "In ten minutes, I can give you a drum sound that would take six hours to get on a drum kit, and by the time you'd get the sound you wanted, you wouldn't be able to play any more because you'd be tired and your drum head would've worn off. Then you have to change the head and start getting the sound all over again. This is why, in 1990, it's better to use drum machines [in the studio]."

Closing the subject on whether or not he's still a musician, Hunter offers, "I work at music; this is what I do. I'm not trying to get a record deal. The loud music just makes me have more ear problems. I'm trying to save my ears for mixing."

Not that Jimmy Hunter forbids live drumming in his studio. On the contrary, if you're good, you can even help. But you'd better be able to impress upon him the worth of your kit. "A drummer's going to have to be very tasteful. I wouldn't even work with anybody who's intimidated by it."

Hunter claims that the Linn 9000 drum machine had a bad reputation early on because of bad software, but the machine is currently the best on the market to date. The machine also does voice samples, and because of this, his studio is a practical choice for singers who want to cut demos.

Along with his drum machines,

Jimmy Hunter also plays drums and keyboards and is networked into a readily available bevy of session players to help with the other musical tasks.

Attracting bands from as far away as Northern California as well as major label artists and songwriters, Hunter's an active producer-engineer who advises people to stay away from him if they are only looking for a button-pusher. Attests Hunter, "I'm an active engineer. I like to be creative with the music. I'm completely involved in production of the song. This is the wrong place for anybody who doesn't want that. It's too frustrating for me."

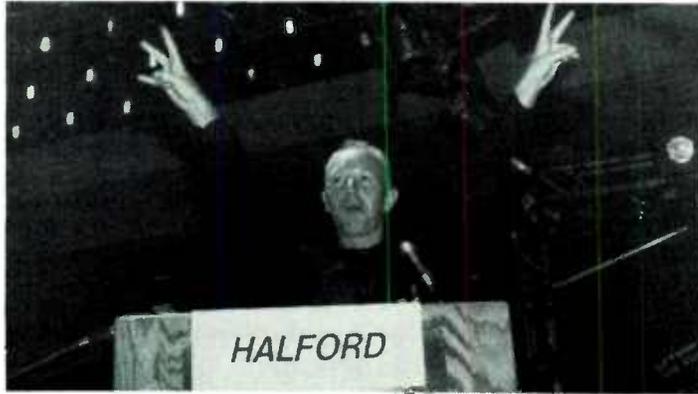
Both a producer and an engineer, Hunter claims to be a drum programmer first and foremost. He doesn't miss live playing and looks forward to the variety of music that comes through the doors of his studio. He takes pride in being able to achieve the best sound in the least amount of time and with the least amount of money. If you have a song idea, maybe a tune you conceived on the freeway, Hunter can make it a bonafide song, and once it's on tape, it's yours to do with as you please. Just give Hunter the chance to do what he does best on the machine that he loves the most—the Linn 9000. "I have over 25,000 hours on this box. I know this machine. I've probably played it more hours than most people because I've had it since its conception. You hear it on records every time you turn on the radio."

Hunter can be reached at (213) 655-0615.



# Foundations Forum '90 Doubles Attendance, Shifts Focus

By Tom Farrell



Rob Halford of Judas Priest

WESTCHESTER—With over 4,000 attendants from around the world, this year's Foundations Forum proved to be the largest and most successful in the organization's three-year history. Various industry members (mainly in retail and marketing), as well as a large gathering of musicians, flocked to the Airport Sheraton for the three-day mid-September event (September 13, 14 and 15).

In addition to the marked increase in attendance—twice that of last year's—the forum also shifted its emphasis from a party, good-time atmosphere to a more serious examination of the hard rock/heavy metal form. In the forum's program, Bob Chippardi, President of Concrete Marketing, the New York-based company which specializes in marketing heavy metal, stated: "We hope to raise your social consciousness and help you understand a little more how important it is for the metal community to take a stance on the issues of today that not only plague our industry but also our world."

Reinforcing Chippardi's statement, keynote speaker Rob Halford, lead singer of the British heavy metal band Judas Priest, called for unity amongst the heavy metal community. "It is my opinion that music is more important than any form of social communication. Halford, who was recently acquitted of charges that backwards-masked messages on Judas Priest records influenced two teenagers to commit suicide (the decision is being

appealed), asked why there were organizations to suppress, regulate and censor heavy metal but none to directly oppose it.

In keeping with this year's tone, many of the panels were geared toward provocative topics such as censorship, underground music and sexism/racism in the industry. Display booths, which were located in the hotel's suites, consisted of representatives from music equipment manufacturers, record labels, magazines and various others groups, ranging from tattoo shops

# Geffen And Def American End Stormy Relationship

By Steven P. Wheeler

LOS ANGELES—After months of turmoil and controversy over obscenity issues, Geffen Records and Def American Records have parted company. This often stormy relationship began in September of 1988 when Geffen became the manufacturer/distributor for Def American, an independent label headed by outspoken producer Rick Rubin.

The two companies have not always seen eye to eye in the past, with Geffen refusing to allow their logo to be placed on certain Def American recordings. "It was our way of protesting the records that we weren't too wild about being associated with," said a Geffen spokesperson.

Things took a turn for the worse when Geffen refused to distribute the new album from Houston-based rap group the Geto Boys, citing offensive lyrical content as the reason (WEA is now releasing the

to the California Democratic Party.

In addition to the various booths and panels, the Forum also boasted an abundance of performances by bands both signed and unsigned, including a mini-concert by Judas Priest and a variety of up-and-coming acts. **MC**

record). This episode widened the differences, which eventually proved to be irreconcilable.

A Geffen spokesperson commented: "We find ourselves increasingly at odds with Def American's creative philosophy after decisions not to affix our logos to their albums by [Andrew Dice] Clay, Slayer and finally, Danzig, followed by our refusal to distribute the Geto Boys album. Because we believe both in artistic freedom and the freedom to chose the direction of our company, we felt it would be most constructive to encourage Rick Rubin to find a manufacturer/distributor with a greater affinity for the direction of his label. We wish Rubin continued success."

Rick Rubin and other Def American officials did not return numerous phone calls, but Rubin set the tone for the split weeks ago when he spoke out against Geffen's refusal to distribute the Geto Boys album: "As a member of the entertainment community, my concern is growing with regard to the increased regulation of what we are allowed to hear and what we are allowed to see. I am obviously shocked and disturbed by Geffen's decision." **MC**

## MILLION-DOLLAR AIDS BENEFIT SHOW



Bette Midler is shown presenting the Commitment to Life Award to Madonna at AIDS Project Los Angeles' benefit show, held at the Wiltern Theatre on September 7, 1990. Other honorees were artist David Hockney, Congressman Henry Waxman and Ian McKellen. Rod Stewart is shown during his performance at the sold-out concert, which raised \$1,150,000 for APLA programs and services.



Through Creative Sound you have access to major manufacturers including WEA Manufacturing

## **SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICES FOR QUALITY MANUFACTURING:**

- ★ Premium insures the finest quality control in Color Printing mastering, plating & manufacturing. Superior is indie quality.
- ★ Limited Offer. (Please mention "LIMITED OFFER" when ordering)



### **COMPACT DISCS WITH 4 COLOR U.V. FOLDERS & BACK CARDS IN JEWEL BOXES COMPLETE**

500 for **\$2199** / 1000 for **\$2315** / 2000 for **\$4285** / 3000 for **\$5846**  
Bulk CD's - 1000 for **\$1570** / 2000 for **\$2500** / 3000 for **\$3300**

### **AUDIO CASSETTES WITH COLOR INSERTS (J CARDS)**

1000 Superior Quality for **\$845** / 1000 Premium Quality for **\$990** / 2000 for **\$1860**. (Longer than 45 minutes or extra printing requirements quoted separately)

### **7" RECORDS (45 OR 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ RPM) IN WHITE SLEEVES WITH 2 COLOR LABELS**

1000 Superior Quality for **\$625** / 1000 Premium Quality for **\$695**  
500 Superior Quality for **\$539**

### **12" RECORDS IN FULL-COLOR JACKETS WITH 2 COLOR LABELS**

1000 Superior Quality for **\$1395** / 1000 Premium Quality for **\$1895**  
500 12" Singles in White Jackets Complete for **\$899** / 1000 for **\$1445**

### **COMBINATION PREMIUM PACKAGE:**

500 CD's + 500 Cassettes for **\$2599** / 500 CD's + 1000 Cassettes for **\$2895** / 1000 CD's + 1000 Cassettes for **\$3149**

#### **Additional Services:**

Award-winning art layout & design, typography, premium color separations with composite negatives.

PRICES ARE BASED UPON RECEIPT OF TAPE (READY FOR FINAL MASTERING), COMPOSITE NEGATIVES FOR PRINTING INSERTS OR JACKETS & CAMERA-READY LABEL ART.

**TERMS:** 50% deposit balance when ready. Deduct 2% for payment with the order. Completion about 15 working days from the date of test & color-key approval; f.o.b plant. Final product is guaranteed against any manufacturing defects. Large quantity prices upon request. Special Package Prices may be terminated at any time without notice. Thank you for considering Creative Sound.



### **CREATIVE SOUND CORPORATION**

Sales Office: Malibu, CA / Administrative Office: Wilmington, DE

Phone: (213) 456-5482 (Calif) ■ (800) 323-PACK

# Miller's Tenth Annual Talent Search

By Sue Gold

**BROOKFIELD**—The Miller Genuine Draft Band Network has announced its 10th annual search for up-and-coming talent. The program was conceived to help club level bands with tour support, publicity and equipment. "It's designed to support small bands, not the B-52's," states Phil Janus, Director of Public Relations at Gary M. Reynolds & Associates, a marketing firm working with Miller. "These are the bands that really need our support. It's real expensive to tour nowadays."

According to Janus, each band must meet two requirements: "Bands have to play a minimum of 120 shows a year, and they have to tour on a regional basis. All types of bands are invited to submit." There are no specific outlines as to how far a band needs to travel to be considered touring on a regional basis. "Obviously, some bands are located in areas where they can play more clubs and travel to bigger cities," Janus explained. "It depends on where the band is situated."

There will be 26 bands chosen to be part of the 1991 program. Bands are chosen from all over the country. "We started with five bands in 1981, and now we have 26," Janus said. "We keep adding bands. There is no set number."

Employees of Miller Genuine Draft will make the final decision on bands. Selected bands will receive print advertising, radio promotions, tour publicity, banners, souvenir posters and other mer-

chandise. Each band will also receive approximately \$15,000 worth of equipment from contributing sponsors, including Fender guitars, Shure Brothers microphones, Kurzweil Music Systems keyboards, Ernie Ball strings and accessories, Sabian cymbals, Switchcraft music equipment connectors and Pro-Mark drum sticks.

According to Dick Holliday, who is a current member of the Band Network, "Miller gives us the freedom to create our own image and play our own music. They give us the support we need to make it nationally by saving us the time and money required to promote our concerts."

In return, Craig Connelly, Manager of Event Marketing at Miller, said, "The Band Network creates awareness for Miller Genuine Draft and links Miller with music, which is important to our consumers."

Janus added, "In 1981, it was a rock program, but since then, it has diversified to appeal to as many people as possible. We have jazz, R&B, pop, rock, fusion, latin rock and reggae."

All submissions must be received by November 1, 1990. Bands interested in the 1991 program must submit biographies, photographs, itineraries and audio or video tapes to Miller Genuine Draft Band Network, c/o Gary M. Reynolds & Associates, 16535 West Bluemound Road, Brookfield, Wisconsin, 53005. **MC**

## B.B. KING HONORED WITH STAR



Blues great B.B. King received a star on Hollywood's Walk of Fame on September 5 (for those counting, it's the 1,917th star). Pictured at the ceremony are (L-R): Johnny Grant, Chairman of the Walk of Fame and Mayor of Hollywood; B.B. King; and Bill Welsh of the Hollywood Chamber of Commerce.

By Michael Amicone



**Laura Swanson**

**A&M Records** has announced the promotion of **Laura Swanson** to the position of National Director of Publicity, West Coast. Swanson, a five-year veteran with A&M, was formerly West Coast Director. Swanson will admirably perform her duties out of A&M's Hollywood headquarters.

**EMI** has announced the appointment of **Ron Geslin** to the post of Vice President, Promotion. A seventeen-year industry veteran, Geslin will work out of the company's New York City headquarters and will oversee all the label's national pop promotion field staff activities.

with London Wavelength as Affiliate Relations Coordinator. In more Elektra news, **Louis Heldelmeier** has accepted the position of Senior Director, National AOR Promotion.

**Motown Records** has appointed **Patti Drosins** to Senior Vice President of Marketing. Drosins is a fifteen-year industry veteran, recently with PolyGram Records.



**Nick Maria**

**Atlantic Records** has named **Nick Maria** to the post of Senior Vice President. Maria, who joined Atlantic in 1974, will perform his duties out of the company's New York offices.

**Rhino Records** has announced several new appointments: **Tracy Hill** has been promoted to the post of Vice President of Publicity; **Keith Altomare** to Vice President of Sales; **Brian Schuman** moves to Vice President/Operations; **Garson Fooks** becomes the company's Director of Product Management; **Falthe Rafael** has been added as Product Manager; and **Brett Milano** joins Rhino's staff as National Publicity Manager.



**Allan Flaum**

The **Relativity/Combat/In Effect** group of labels have announced the appointment of **Allan Flaum** to the post of Director of Production/Creative Services. He will be based at the labels' New York office.

**Virgin Records** has promoted **Richy Vesecky** to the post of East Coast Coordinator, Artist Development. Vesecky will perform his duties, which include shepherding all aspects of touring and promotion for the label's artists, out of their New York office.

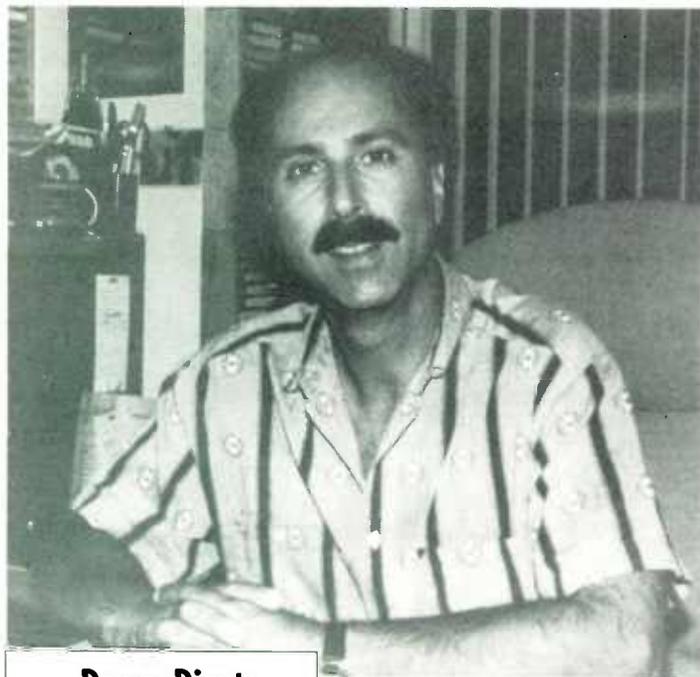
**Arista** has appointed **Gary Imhoff** to International Production Manager. Imhoff joins the label direct from a stint with Atlantic Records as their International Production Coordinator.

**Elektra Records** has announced the appointment of **Jon McHugh** to National Director, AOR. McHugh, formerly with A&M Records, began his music industry career



**Jerry Follis**

**Chameleon Records** has promoted **Jerry Follis** to Director/National Sales. Formerly National Sales Manager, Follis will continue to direct sales efforts through CEMA as well as to oversee the label's export and mail order operations. **MC**



Pat Lewis

## Denny Diante

**Company:** MCA Records  
**Title:** VP/A&R  
**Duties:** A&R/Producer  
**Years with company:** 1 1/2

## Dialogue

**R&R Inroads:** "I think we're making inroads into the rock & roll arena. We signed Pretty Boy Floyd, Sweet F.A. and Cold Sweat and we have a new act called Steel Heart that's really very good. I also think that the acquisition of Geffen Records will give us tremendous credibility in that genre."

**Medeiros:** "I wanted to compete more in the CHR world. This is the first record that I was able to produce from scratch, from top to bottom. Glenn wanted me to A&R and produce a couple of tracks and I wound up producing half the album. And the first track I did was the single, 'She Ain't Worth It.' Bobby Brown and Glenn were already very friendly. They met through Rick James. When we were doing the record I told Glenn that it would be great to get Bobby to rap on it. I thought that would really put the single over the top. Everyone loved the idea and Bobby did it. Nobody twisted anyone's arm."

**Likes/Dislikes:** "I hate phone calls and budgets. Everything else that deals with the artists and the music, is alright. As long as I'm in the studio twiddling knobs, I'm fine."

**The Odds:** "I think there's a much better chance to have a hit in the black/dance area than in rock & roll. A Number One CHR hit gets played in over a hundred million households. And a Number One AOR record only reaches into about 19

million households. That's quite a difference. So AOR radio isn't that effective anymore. And with MTV, VH-1 and CHR, you have so many more avenues to break a record that is dance or funk oriented. With rock records, all you have is AOR and maybe some MTV. I just think it's a matter of outlets now. For rock & roll bands the question is 'where do they go?' Concerts are down, smaller venues reach smaller audiences and alternative music—I don't know what that's all about. College radio? What is it? They buy one cassette and copy it. To me, alternative radio is the place you go to get played when CHR won't play your record. Now there's a new one called Hot A/C

which will play some of the more progressive dance records but won't play rap music. They wouldn't play the Glenn Medeiros/Bobby Brown record so I edited out the rap section. Then, do I take Bobby's name off the record? It's very confusing."

**Objective:** "The object is to make undeniable, in your face records. And to be more selective. Selectivity was always the key. You've got to go with your instincts. I didn't even know if they'd buy Glenn! Here was a kid that was very middle of the road and adult contemporary. A real milk & cookies type artist. And all of a sudden, he's hip. One record makes him hip. It was a roll of the dice. The real proof of the pudding is what we do on the next album."

**Advice:** "There are overwhelming amounts of people who want to get into the business. The usual avenues of trying to reach the A&R community (managers, attorneys, etc.) are still the most effective and the quickest. Going to seminars or workshops like NAS or LASS is a good way to see and meet with A&R people. I don't think sending out flyers to all of the A&R people does any good. I'll read a review in *Music Connection* and based on that I might go out and see the act for myself."

"If you play in the clubs long enough and you're good enough as a band or as a musician, someone will definitely notice you. The cream will always rise to the top. It's a simple formula: Don't play for the deal; play for the love and passion of the music. What really impresses me about an act is when they come in and do 'their thing.' That's what makes the music fresh. That's also what keeps you going—doing what you do best."

## Grapevine

Word is that Jailhouse will sign a recording deal with Restless/Enigma and release their album in the spring of '91.

Those irresistible rappers, the Geto Boys, have finally found a home. After Geffen Records refused to release their album due to sexually explicit lyrics (and that's being kind), WEA, through what is termed a "special arrangement," put the album into local record stores on September 21st. Commenting on the events, the Geto Boys' **Bushwick Bill** said: "You can't hold back the truth. We can't be stopped." Now that the fight is over and the album is in the stores, let's see if it sells!

**BMI** recently released its list of the 50 most performed songs in the organization's 50-year history. Here's how their Top Ten looked: (1) "Yesterday," (2) "Never My Love," (3) "By The Time I Get To Phoenix," (4) "Gentle On My Mind," (5) "More," (6) "Something," (7) "Bridge Over Troubled Water," (8) "You've Lost That Loving Feelin'," (9) "Mrs. Robinson," (10) "Georgia On My Mind." Of the 50 tunes listed, only "Yesterday" and "Never My Love" have passed the five million performance plateau. Now that's what I call airplay!

**Assist "Geezer" Butler** has left Ozzy Osbourne's band for what he says are "more than musical differences."

## Chart Activity

Congratulations to **Matthew & Gunnar Nelson** and to **DGC Records** for achieving gold record status on Nelson's debut, *After The Rain*.

**Slaughter's** Chrysalis debut has



After appearing on London's famous Top Of The Pops TV show, EMI labelmates Roxette and Go West take time out to strike a pose with their label's A&R Vice President, Ron Fair. Both acts had Top Ten hits on the Pretty Woman soundtrack. Pictured above are Peter Cox (Go West), EMI's Ron Fair, Per Gessle & Marie Fredericksen of Roxette, and Richard Drummler (Go West).



Having recently completed their latest video for "Running Wild In The 21st Century," Canada's Helix take time out to pose with the severely tattooed "Snake" who was one of the stars of their video. Pictured (L-R) are group members Denny Balicki, Daryl Gray, Paul Hackman and Brian Vollmer, Snake, and Helix member Fritz Hinz.

surpassed the platinum mark and is rapidly headed toward two million. It's good to see local acts like Warrant, Ratt, Stryper and Jane's Addiction all making a run for the top of the national charts.

If music is where it's at for you, you'll be spending lots of time at your favorite record store over the next month. New releases include Slayer, Iron Maiden, Bob Dylan, Grateful Dead, the Replacements, George Michael, Scorpions, AC/DC and Paul Simon, among others.

"Something To Believe In" will follow "Unskinny Bop" as the next single from Poison.

Look for the latest release from the Waterboys called *Room To Roam* to be released on Ensign/Chrysalis in early October. Album was produced by Mike Scott and Barry Beckett. Waterboys will soon embark on a tour of the U.K. and Europe before hitting American shores. Latest addition to the band's drummer Ken Blevins.

### On The Move

James Robinson, David Kerшенbaum and Jim Mazza have jointly announced the formation of the Morgan Creek Music Group, which will function as a full-service, multi-label West Coast-based record company, music publishing company, film soundtrack division and recording studio. Kerшенbaum and Mazza will act as co-Presidents with Robinson as Chairman/CEO.

Bassist Randy Jackson has been named VP/Staff Producer, A&R at Columbia Records.

Steve Ralbovsky exits the A&M A&R department. His contract recently expired.

Kevin Woodley has been appointed Director of A&R/Black Music for Atlantic Records' New York headquarters.

Kevin Curry has been promoted to the position of East Coast A&R Rep for Virgin Records.



### Synapse

Contact: Red & Black Prod.  
(714) 847-3068

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Distinguishing themselves by delivering one of the most colorful and professional demo packages we've ever received, Synapse seems bent on making it despite the tremendous odds. Choosing to be represented by the colors red and black, the band put together a simple but effective press kit that included their own CD entitled *Sword Of Truth*. Though few will argue that the band is talented, material-wise they clearly need help. The songs are just about the only things about Synapse that aren't original sounding. I'm also very confused about who actually is the lead singer in this band. According to their credits, one singer performs on their record and another performs with them in a live setting. What's that all about, guys? Anyway, an "A" for effort and creativity but a lower grade in the songwriting department.



### Uprising

Contact: Nancy Lewis  
(301) 788-5095

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

① ② ③ ★ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Originally from Trinidad but now residing in Baltimore, Maryland, Uprising is a seven-piece roots rock reggae group voted "Best Local Band of 1990" by *Baltimore* magazine. The problem with this particular genre of music (apart from all of it sounding the same), is that there are only three kinds of reggae songs: slow ones, medium tempo ones and fast ones. And that's it. Uprising's "Livin' In Paradise" and "House Rock" tracks are all authentic and well-played, but much like UB40, very few people seem to care. Given that each year, literally dozens of new bands are signed, very few of them (if any) are reggae bands. And therein lies the rub. There aren't any "real" songs on this tape, but rather "grooves" around which lyrics are sung.



### 2AZZ1

Contact: T.J. Burke  
(714) 592-7617

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Craig and Mary Durst are the two components of 2AZZ1, a jazz/adult contemporary musical unit—and also husband and wife, I might add. Their demo submission is a complete album called *Just For The Record*, which is comprised of eight pretty nifty tunes. Mary's vocals are silky soft and tender with the mellow sax played by Craig serving as an additional treat. Don't be fooled by the fact that this is adult contemporary music—it's damn good. And in a world where there is room for the likes of Skid Row, George Michael and Basia, all on the same charts, there's plenty of assurance that this genre does in fact have its own demographic. Before looking for that label deal, I'd first change the name of the band and then try to come up with something that sounds like a crossover track. Otherwise, you're doin' just fine.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo & contact #) to: *Music Connection* Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of *Music Connection* magazine.



Pat Lewis

ASCAP and the Coconut Teaser hosted their monthly Best Kept Secrets night, which is designed to showcase six unsigned bands that ASCAP and the Teaser's Len Fagan feel have great potential. Pictured is singer-songwriter Andrena Douglas from Too Many Joes, a featured band at last month's showcase. Douglas writes strong, alternative material that has a slight folk music flavor. Highlights were numerous and included the chilling song "Jonathan," which is a sad tale of child abuse.

## New Signings

Warner/Chappell signed a co-publishing agreement with Virgin recording act the Origin.

CBS Music signed a worldwide co-publishing deal with Kiss' Paul Stanley.

MCA Music has signed several new publishing deals, including one with EMI recording artist, Diane Reeves. MCA together with Bush Burnin' Music signed the members of Z'Looke.

Warner/Chappell signed a worldwide co-publishing deal with writer-producer Barry Eastmond, who is in the studio with Jeffrey Osbourne.

Warner/Chappell inked a co-publishing deal with Del James. James has a cut, "Bandaged Knees," on the Almighty's upcoming album. He also has two songs on the forthcoming Guns N' Roses LP. He is currently working with longtime writing partner West Arkeen for such artists as Bob Seger, Alice Cooper and Taylor Dane.

John Palumbo signed an exclu-



Pat Lewis

Peer Music's Marvin Etzioni: A performance reminiscent of what one might have heard in a coffee house during the Sixties.

sive songwriter agreement with Famous Music. Palumbo wrote the Top Ten hit "Don't Close Your Eyes" with Donnie Purnell of Kix. John is currently working on Kix's upcoming project.

BMG Music Publishing has obtained renewal rights from the estate of the late lyricist Howard Greenfield to many of Greenfield and collaborator Neil Sedaka's biggest hits. BMG also purchased Edition Sunset Publishing, a catalogue which contains many hits by Diane Warren.

Nelson brothers Gunnar and Matthew have signed exclusive songwriter and co-publishing agreements with EMI Music Publishing.

## The Business Side

Dexter Moore has been promoted to the position of Director, Writer/Publisher Relations at BMI.

NEM Entertainment, the newly-established international publishing company, has purchased Fleetwood Mac Music, a catalog rich with hits composed by Fleetwood Mac vocalist-keyboardist Christine McVie. The purchase also includes future compositions written by McVie and Eddy Quintela.

Theresa M. Santisi has been appointed to the Office of the Chairman of EMI Music Publishing.

EMI Music has acquired the independent U.K. music publishing Filmtrax.

Karen Gibson has been appointed to the post of Director of Creative Operations for the newly formed music publishing company K&D Entertainment.

Virgin Music announced the appointment of Russell Ziecker to Director, Creative Affairs.

The Chameleon Music Group has inked an exclusive worldwide co-publishing venture with Warner/Chappell Music.

## Songwriter Showcases

ASCAP (in conjunction with the Coconut Teaser) hosted its monthly Best Kept Secrets night at the Teaser on August 28th, and the industry turnout was fantastic. Featured were Lost Luggage, the Free Wheelers, Everything, Sordid Humor, Bad Xample and Too Many Joes. If you are a songwriter-artist or a band who would like to get involved in a future showcase, you can call ASCAP at: (213) 466-7681 or send a complete package (include a demo tape with up to three songs, photo and bio) to: ASCAP Best Kept Secrets, 6430 Sunset Blvd. Second Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90028. Remember, you do not have to be a member of ASCAP to participate in this program.

Peer Music songwriter-producer-artist Marvin Etzioni performed a short set of material from his forthcoming solo album recently at Cafe Largo. With only his mandolin in hand, soft-spoken words and quiet material, Marvin did a wonderful job warming up the crowd for the ever-bizarre, hippie-dippy, artsy-fartsy, quasi-country/folk/cabaret singer Victoria Williams. Her set focused on material from her latest Rough Trade release, *Swing The Statue!* and featured personal favorites "Why Look At The Moon" and "On Time." If you haven't heard this interesting singer-songwriter, her album is well-worth the trouble to find. She's wonderfully quirky, has this strange quivering voice and writes some pretty darn humorous lyrics. Her band featured two of my favorite local musicians: Denny Croy on a variety of odd-looking basses and D.J. Bonebrake on the skins.

Victor Reznitov, one of the twenty or so songwriters from the Soviet Union who was involved with the Music Speaks Louder Than Words program, came to the United States recently to visit his American songwriting collaboration partner,

## Demo Spotlight



John Ede is a singer-songwriter who resides in Alberta, Canada and is seeking a label and/or publishing deal. His demo contains four songs that he co-wrote with manager Steve Daily, including the uptempo "Love Got No Mercy" and the jazzy "Where Does Love Go." His material would probably do best on A/C radio, however, it does have crossover potential. He's got a strong, David Clayton-Thomas-like voice. Apparently, he's got quite a following in his native Wales as well as a lot of interest in Europe. In October of last year, John's recording of a Terry Sampson/Steve Daily song, "A Little Bit Of You," was used in a one-minute feature spot on the television show *Superboy*, in which one of the series' stars lipsynced to the cut. For more information, in the United States contact Steve Daily at (213) 450-4085, or in Canada or Great Britain, contact John Ede at (403) 464-1824.

Harold Paine. Victor did an impromptu performance of three of his own Russian compositions at At My Place. MC

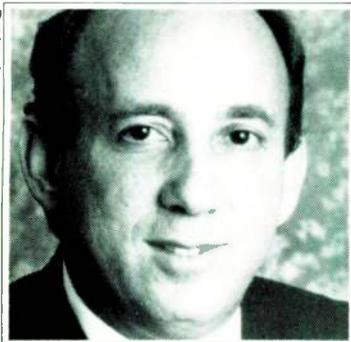


Pat Lewis

Russian songwriter Victor Reznitov performed several songs at At My Place. Victor co-wrote a song with Harold Paine that appears on the American/Russian collaboration Music Speaks Louder Than Words.

# PUBLISHER PROFILE

Pat Lewis



**Ira Jaffe**  
President, NEM

By Pat Lewis

**N**EM President Ira Jaffe has been involved in publishing for twenty years and considers himself a veteran. "They tell me that in most sports, if you're a veteran, you never get traded. However, I've been traded about seven times in the last ten years," he chuckles. Tired of the "executive trading game" that occurs so often when one large publishing company merges with another, Jaffe decided to form his own independent publishing company, NEM, at the beginning of this year.

Once he got proper funding, Jaffe's second move was to bring Ross Elliot (now NEM's Director of Talent Acquisition) on board. Together the pair have made a firm commitment to sign only those songwriters and artists (both signed and unsigned) that they truly believe in. They are also determined to keep their writing staff small, so they can give each songwriter all of the individual help and attention that he or she deserves.

"I started with nothing," says Jaffe. "I've bought several catalogs, most of them small and handpicked. The first two catalogs that we bought were Frank Leo's catalog and Christine McVie's portion of Fleetwood Mac Music." Jaffe and Elliot have also signed three staff writers out of their Nashville offices as well as three unsigned bands (Killer Mockingbird and Lucy Brown—both from Los Angeles—and a band with no name from New York). They are presently looking for a few staff writers to be based out of their Los Angeles offices.

Jaffe has certainly had a colorful twenty years in the publishing business. He started working his way up the ladder at Screen Gems/EMI in New York and eventually became a professional manager, although, he claims, not a very successful one. In 1973, he moved to Los Angeles and became a movie coordinator for Columbia Pictures' publishing company. By 1976, Ira found himself running the entire talent acquisition department. "It was my good fortune that the first day I started my job, I was brought a tape of Boston," he recalls. "I signed them for four albums at that time. Six months later, I signed Journey for ten albums. And six months after that, I signed Cheap Trick for six albums. Within the first year and a half, Boston's initial album was over twelve million, Journey has sold well in excess of 40 million albums, Boston collectively is over 20 million and Cheap Trick is in the fifteen to twenty million range. I had a good run there."

Ira left Screen Gems/EMI in 1980 and went to work for Chappell Music where he headed up Intersong Music, a division of Chappell. He went on to run the creative department at Chappell/intersong when the two companies merged. "During this period of time," he says, "we signed Ratt, Cinderella, Jody Watley."

After spending seven years at Chappell/intersong, Jaffe returned to EMI to be president. "The first signing we did was Cheap Trick, which went double platinum [Lap Of Luxury]," he says. "We signed Holly Knight and Diane Warren to major foreign distribution." When EMI merged with SBK, Ira was again faced with executive musical chairs. But this time, instead of taking yet another position with yet another big publishing firm which more than likely would find itself merging with another firm down the road, Jaffe chose an entirely new direction. "I had been sold too many times, it was time to start my own company," he says. And thus NEM was born.

"NEM was set up to be a one-on-one company to deal with people who have been overlooked or who have been kind of swallowed up by the fact that the four biggest companies combined into two companies. And those four companies actually were comprised of many auxiliary companies—like SBK had already bought United Artists had already bought CBS had already bought ATV. And if you look at the consolidation, you're really talking about the better majority of the top ten companies have actually been put into the hands of two majors.

"I felt like the writers and artists were the ones who were really going to suffer. It's hard for anybody to say you're going to do a proper job when you have 700,000 or 800,000 copyrights. It's impossible, particularly when you're signing as many new people as they are signing every day. They say, 'We're going to work your songs and we're going to work the old catalogs and we're going to do this and that.' It can't be done. Yes, the intentions may be there, but the reality is when you have only eight professional managers across the United States, they can't work 800,000 songs plus new songs and new bands and really take the time to listen and work with the new things."

Jaffe believes these publishing company mergers have greatly damaged the Nashville writing scene. He comments, "We're going to be major players in Nashville. I definitely want somebody to know, that if they fall asleep, we're going to be there!"

MC

# ANATOMY OF A HIT

By David "Cat" Cohen

"Thieves In The Temple"

WRITER: Prince

PRODUCER: Prince

PUBLISHER: Controversy Music (ASCAP)

**Prince**

Warner Bros.

To stay a successful recording artist today requires both developing one's creativity and the ability to keep in touch with the changing needs of the market. When most artists accomplish a string of hits as impressive as this week's performer/writer/producer, they have a tendency to rest on their laurels and become either a formula of themselves or simply get into their own personal trips. However, there are a few who keep challenging themselves to come up with original, relevant messages and innovative music. They seem to tap into their own personal vision and are able to express this within commercial contexts.

Prince started his career with bold innovative recordings that made a big impact on the Eighties music style. However, toward the end of the decade, he fell into the trap of narrowing rather than widening his creativity. In this week's single, we see the reemergence of the Prince we originally knew and respected. "Thieves In The Temple" has the kind of socially relevant message that audiences in this new politically aware age want to hear. Musically, it is also outstanding in its incorporation of a traditional "roots" blues style into a sound with a contemporary touch and feel.

**Q Lyric:** The lyric concept is an expression on both literal and allegoric levels of the paranoia caused by the violence in today's urban life style.

*Love come quick  
Love come in a hurry  
There are thieves in the temple tonight  
They don't care where they kick  
Just as long as they hurt you  
There are thieves in the temple tonight*

*Love if you're there come save me  
From all this cold despair  
I can hang you're around  
But I'd surely die if you're not there*

**Q Groove:** A Prince trademark is his rock 8th groove overlaid with funky 16ths. However, this recording emphasizes the 8ths and the 16ths are just used as a little added spice, very much like in the Sixties R&B style he recreates.

**Q Scale:** The melody is strictly in the blues scale (minor pentatonic with added b5 tone) 1 - b3 4 b5 5 - b7 8.

**Q Melody:** Built on a funky blues-gospel basis, the melody is singable and memorable, not just a pedestrian riff that a lesser writer might have given us.

**Q Harmony:** As traditional as the melody is, the use of harmony is innovative. Use of chromatic color tones in the chords (a descending passage gives us minor 6th and minor maj 7th harmonies). Touches like this set the song in a new context, not just a rewrite of an older style.

**Q Form:** Older style AABA form—Signature Verse Verse Bridge Verse Bridge Solo.

**Q Influences:** Built out of Sixties blues styles of such masters as Muddy Waters and the Paul Butterfield Blues Band. The blues harmonica is very effective. The song also has a strong gospel feel as well. Some of the vocal backups are reminiscent of the Staples Singers' style.

**Q Production:** One of Prince's best, an excellent blend of old and new elements. He's right on top of a return to more acoustic and less synthesized sounding productions.

**Q Performance:** The vocal is honest, sensitive and emotional.

**Q Summary:** Prince has done it again. He is in touch with the concerns of the day and expresses it well with this strong, emotionally honest and vibrant release. Look for "Thieves In The Temple" to be around for a long time, certainly long enough for Grammy consideration.

MC

**ALL IN THE FAMILY**



**Producer/engineer/famous offspring Quincy Jones III is pictured at the console, completing club and hip-hop remixes of the song "Back On The Block," the title track from father Quincy Jones' recent album of the same name. Engineer Bob Morse assisted.**

**MASTER CONTROL:** Def American act the Black Crowes were recently in mixing a single with producer George Drakoulis and engineer Brendon O'Brien...Stan Ridaway, in mixing his latest record for I.R.S., with engineer Joe Chiccarelli and assistant Andrew Ballard...Enigma artists the Vandals, in working on tracks for their opus, Bob Casale of Devo engineering and producing and Andrew Ballard assisting...Warner Bros. act Jane's Addiction, in mixing a 12-inch, leader/producer Perry Farrell and engineer Ron Champagne overseeing the mixing with assistant Joe Pirrera...Chameleon act Mary's Danish, also mixing their next record, producer-engineer Dave Jerden handling the sonic chores and Andrew Ballard assisting.

**IGNITED PRODUCTION, INC.:** Producer Bill Meyers recently wrote, tracked and mixed the opening film for Earth, Wind & Fire's upcoming tour. Paul Klingberg engineered, Mike McKnight was the programmer and Jeff Welch assisted.

**SOUTH BAY SOUND STUDIOS:** One World was recently in this South Bay recording facility, working on their new album for Nova Records...Bob Milea recorded his debut album in this facility's twelve-track studio.

**FOX RUN STUDIOS:** Angela Bofill, in mixing two tracks with producer Tina Clark, engineer Jeff Balding and assistant Tim Andersen...Latin

American singer Lunna, in tracking and mixing with producer Cuco Pena, engineer Benny Faccone and assistant Tim Andersen...Sherrelle, in mixing her new album with producer Al Richardson.

**TAKE ONE RECORDING:** Main Beach Boy Brian Wilson, in with engineer Brad Gilderman, working on his new solo opus, assisted by Steve Montgomery...Jeff Lord Alge, in mixing a live performance by Lloyd Cole, assisted by Steve Montgomery...Jeff Lord Alge, working with Chrysalis recording act the Blue Aeroplanes.

**TOPANGA SKYLINE RECORDING CO.:** Singer Ana Gabriel, in mixing her new LP for CBS Mexico with Moogie Canazio and producer Max Pierre...Ned Doheny, in mixing his album for Japanese label Polystar, Steve Sykes engineering and Sarah Jarman assisting.

**CORNERSTONE RECORDING:** Enigma's Vinnie Vincent, in working with engineer Rick Barcelona and assistant Joe Barresi...Simmons/RCA's Silent Rage, tracking and overdubbing for a new LP with producers Kevin Beamish and Bob Erzin, engineer Bruce Barresi and assistant Joe Barresi...Enigma's Al Stewart, working on his new album, Joe Chiccarelli producing and engineering and Richard Hasal assisting...Misguided, in working with producer and engineer David Devore.

MC

**STUDIO TENSION**



**Engineer Michael Carnevale and producer Dito Godwin (seated) are pictured putting the finishing touches on Surface Tension's (back row) latest effort.**

**Skip Saylor Opens New Mixing Room, Debuts New SSL Console**

By Barry Rudolph



October 1, 1990 is the date of the opening of Skip Saylor Recording's new mix room which will have the first SSL console of its kind in the United States. The SSL 4000 G console with 80 inputs will feature the new Cue Matrix System designed by Peter Gabriel's company, Real World. This new system is available only to new custom 4000 and 6000 G Series consoles and cannot be retrofitted in the field to an existing SSL console.

The Cue Matrix System represents the newest major innovation since SSL introduced the new G Series Console and Computer systems. The Cue Matrix allows the mixer to derive an additional four cue sends and computer-controlled mutes from each of the 80 input channels. This would make a total of ten cue sends available from each module, six with Total Recall Automation and four under computer control. These cue sends are used for echo and effect sends in the remix mode on the SSL console. So instead of using up multiple input channel modules for automating effects and echo events throughout a mix, (which for a 48 or 72 track mix can use up even 56 channels of fader/mute automation pretty quickly), the Cue Matrix can undertake this task, thus freeing up the fader automation channels for more crucial jobs. The cue Matrix can also be used for additional mute-automated input channels for echo returns and other outboard devices or

"live" MIDI instruments.

Under control of its own dedicated computer, the Cue Matrix generates a "map" of current mute switch status that can be stored, numbered and recalled from a non-volatile memory. In addition, all switch dynamics are echoed out the MIDI out jack as Continuous Controller or Note On/Off data. Saving presets or loading presets (i.e. a Cue Matrix Mix setup with dynamic mute switch changes) is accomplished via an external MIDI sequencer locked to the same SMPTE time code used by the rest of the console automation. The Cue Matrix System computer has a 40 character by two line LCD display, 3.5 inch disk drive and the familiar "Alpha" dial for data entry and mode selection. The matrix is a modular system that can be expanded when even more cue sends are desired.

At Saylor's, the new console will have the E Series equalizers on the first 24 channels and the new G Series EQ on the rest of the channels which reflects a trend towards compatibility SSL is encouraging between studios using large frame SSL consoles. This means that it will become even easier to recall mixes made on SSL consoles even from different studios from anywhere in the world. To augment the increased capabilities of the brand new G Series console, Saylor will add a whole new assortment of outboard "toys" to the studio's existing vast array of signal processing gear.

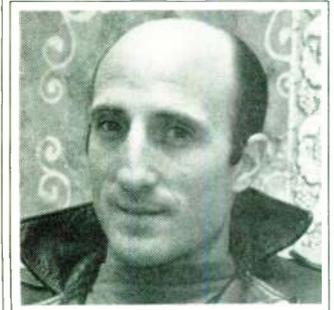
MC

**ON THE SET**



**Island recording artist Dino recently completed a video for his first single, "Romeo," from the album Swingin'. Pictured at the video shoot (L-R): Lynn Staats (VP, Video, Island), manager Steve Grunert, Dino, director Mark Bienstock, rapper Dr. Ice (who guests in the video) and Judy Trollo (Creative Director, Video Department, Island).**

# SESSION PLAYER CROSSTALK



Pat Lewis

# KENNY ARONOFF

By Pat Lewis

For the past decade, drummer Kenny Aronoff has been the rhythmic heart and soul behind the sound of John Cougar Mellencamp. During that busy time, Aronoff recorded six gold and platinum albums with Mellencamp, including *American Fool*, *Lonesome Jubilee* and *Big Daddy*, toured extensively with Mellencamp, and in between, somehow managed to squeeze in a number of recording dates with other artists such as Belinda Carlisle and Brian Setzer.

When Mellencamp put his musical career on hold following *Big Daddy*, to pursue a growing interest in oil painting and acting, it marked a turning point in Aronoff's career. Once word hit the streets that Aronoff had some time on his hands, the flood gate opened. Call after call came from artists and producers who wanted to work with the solid, simple and soulful skin basher. This year alone, Aronoff has already recorded over twenty-five albums, including the latest releases by Jon Bon Jovi, Iggy Pop, Bob Dylan, Elton John and Jim Beard. Additionally, he backed-up most of the performers at both Farm Aid IV and the Benefit for the Homeless/Roy Orbison Tribute. He's even tried his hand at producing. And Kenny Aronoff hasn't slowed down yet!

Born in sleepy Stockbridge, Mass., Kenny was influenced by the jazz and classical artists that his parents listened to. But, by the time he was fourteen, he had been "bitten by the rock & roll virus" and began playing drums in the local clubs. Interestingly, when it came time to enter college, Kenny chose to study classical orchestra percussion at the University of Indiana. Always looking to expand his musical vocabulary, Kenny also spent endless hours jamming with the jazz and be-bop

students. And if that wasn't enough, he even played drums in a local R&B band at night! But upon graduation, the only classical percussion auditions that Kenny could find was in Quito, Ecuador and Jerusalem. Not interested in leaving the country, he spent the next several years playing in a fusion jazz band before learning that John Cougar was looking for a drummer. And he got an audition.

"I practiced for two weeks with the record," says the intense drummer. "They said, 'Just be familiar with the record.' I memorized every lick on that record—two weeks to try and get inside that music and understand it. I could relate to it because it goes back to my youth when I was a street player, but the simplicity of it all. I had more of a feel and a desire to play complex because of all my training. I mean, the last seven or eight years, I was into technique for technique's sake. And now we're down to the bare bones and just playing music. This was a big adjustment for me." Big adjustment or not, Kenny won the audition. But once he got into the recording studio with John, he found that it was quite a difficult task to play straight ahead, simple rhythms. He confesses, "I found it much easier to be complex and technical. It's so much more difficult to be simple—it's got to be perfect, it's got to be pure. It gets into very subtle things. Yeh, it took me two years to fit into John's band—to learn how to play that language."

But there's a lot more to playing simple than meets the eye. And just because you are playing a simple beat doesn't necessarily mean that you have good timing or more importantly, a good sense of groove. "Groove is like a bottle of wine," says Aronoff. "If you put grapes into a bottle, it doesn't suddenly taste like wine. It takes years for that to develop—to ferment—and to turn into good wine. Well, if you've been playing fusion music and you think you can play rock & roll, you've got another thing coming. Just because the beat is simple, doesn't mean you can groove. You have to live that music. You have to live that feeling. The reason I've gotten good at what I'm doing is only because I've put my time in. I've been playing the kind of back beat for John's band—I've been playing simple for ten years."

Just this past year, Kenny finally realized what an important role his classical training as well as experiences in R&B, jazz and country bands has played in the studio. "Once I developed my rock & roll style—the 'Mellencamp style,' I started to have to draw on all this other stuff," he says. "Listen to 'Blaze Of Glory'—in the middle is that march beat. When I did that overdub, I think I did two snare drum parts—one behind the other—basically, when I did that part, I was back in the orchestra. If you listen to 'Justice and Independence' [a John Mellencamp song on *Scarecrow*], it's a boogaloo beat with a big drum solo in the middle—that's right from a Dixieland record that I remember hearing my father play for me. A Dixieland record! That background and my education have really paid-off." **MC**

## NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



### Oscar Schmidt Acoustic Guitars

Oscar Schmidt, a division of Washburn International, has a new low-cost line of acoustic guitars. Three models range in price from \$145 to \$240 retail and feature ma-

hogony top, back and sides while the full-size models get spruce tops. You also get a rosewood fingerboard and chrome hardware with a unique headstock.

Even at this price point, Oscar Schmidt inspects and sets up each instrument before it leaves the factory. In addition, all guitars come with a limited five-year warranty.

For more information contact Oscar Schmidt International (a division of Washburn Intl.) at 230 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 Phones: (708) 541-3520 (800) 877-6863.



### Updated Mini Brute II from Polytone.

The updated Mini Brute II now has 110 watts RMS with active tone controls and a three-position bright/dark switch. The three-band tone circuit (bass, middle, and treble) along with a new distortion circuit provides a

thicker and smoother distortion. Not to change or compromise the original Polytone sound in the least, you can also get all the screaming highs and filthiest tones by way of the distortion boost, EQ and volume controls. Other details: a new smoother sounding reverb, heavy duty twelve-inch speaker, main output jack, headphone and extension speaker jacks and a dual footswitch jack for changing between distortion and clean tones and turning the reverb on and off.

The Mini Brute II sells for \$475 list and for more about it you can contact Polytone at 6865 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, CA 91605 Phone number: (818) 760-2300 or FAX to (818) 760-2302.



### Kawai's New XD-5 Percussion Synth

The XD-5 is a programmable synthesizer designed to be a sound source for either your sequencer or your set of electronic drums. There are 200 16-bit percussion wave samples that can be used to create previously unheard of drum sounds.

The XD-4 starts with all the parameters of the Kawai K4 synth. You have ADSR's with level and time modulation, resonant filters with their own modulators, as well as the ability to combine up to four different waveforms into a single sound. You can delay, reverb, flange, reverse and layer for a seemingly endless number of possibilities. **MC**

There are 64 patch memories to store your creations and 64 external percussion sounds that can then be put into 16 different drum "kits". Each sound has its own tuning, level and can be routed to the stereo out on to any one of six separate outputs. All sounds are sampled at 44Khz. and all the paths in the machine are in digital domain, so there is no loss of quality no matter how twisted and layered you make the sound.

The XD-5 is a two rack space affair and sells for \$895. For more information contact Kawai America Corporation, 2055 E. University Drive, Compton, CA 90224 (213) 631-1771. **MC**

## RADIO PIX SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 30



**Aerosmith**

8:00 a.m. KLSX FM 97.1—**Off The Record With Mary Turner**: An exclusive one-hour interview with and music from the eternally popular Aerosmith.

6:00 p.m. KLAC AM 570—**On A Country Road With Lee Arnold**: An in-depth conversation with the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band. Showcase record is *What We Really Want* by Roseanne Cash.

7:00 p.m. KXLU FM 88.9—**Brain Cookies**: This unique and exciting 2 1/2 hour program is hosted by Splat Winger. This week's music is provided by Bell, Book and Candle.

8:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1—**Dr. Demanto**: The driving sounds of a whacky segment called "Cartunes."

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5

7:00 A.M. KCLA FM Continental Cablevision—**Club Versatile**: The marvelous sounds of Loud & Clear, China Blue, Lynzee and Granmax.

11:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670—**Bootleg Radio: Majestic, Ventura and Hired Gun** are the musical guests. **REPEATS**: Saturday, 11:00 p.m. on KFOX FM 93.5.

### SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7

6:00 p.m. KLAC AM 570—**On A Country Road With Lee Arnold**: In Lee Arnold's 1990 Country Music Association Awards preview special, hear all the nominated music while joining Lee for exclusive interviews with the nominees.

7:00 p.m. KXLU FM 88.9—**Brain Cookies**: Welcoming two very exciting underground acts: **No Talking and Tax**.

8:00 p.m. KPFK FM 90.7—**Folk Scene**: Laurence Juber of *It's Fritz!* performs acoustic renditions of songs from his new Chameleon LP.

### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12

7:00 a.m. KCLA FM Continental Cablevision—**Club Versatile**: Once again Arthur the Talking Parrot heads a great list of bands, including Foolish Pleasure, Lynzee, Mirror and Dirty World.

11:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670—**Bootleg Radio**: The sounds of Wade Wagener, Badge of Honor and Heaviness. Once again, repeated the following evening over KFOX FM 93.5 at 11:00 p.m.



**Christian Slater**

What's the hottest of the new movies? *Show Biz* hears it's the New Line Cinema release *Pump Up The Volume*. Writer-director Allan Moyle presents what he terms a "coming of age" story about a shy and frustrated high school student named Mark Hunter (Christian Slater). The setup is that Hunter's father is a high school commissioner who sold out his Sixties dreams and relocated his family to suburban Arizona. That's viewed as "selling-out to the establishment" by the younger man. In an attempt to communicate with old friends back in New York, Slater's character breaks into the airwaves using an amazingly powerful homemade ham radio console, thereby creating a pirate station. Anonymously broadcasting his nightly show as *Hard Harry*, Hunter unwittingly (at first) becomes a cult hero at the film's appropriately named Hubert Humphrey High School. Slater portrays one of those patented angry young misfits he has been known for ever since the black comedy *Heathers*, which is good. What is great is the soundtrack. The pivotal piece is one written by Leonard Cohen and Sharon Robinson called "Everybody Knows" which is

performed by the angst band of the Nineties, Concrete Blonde. There's also a way cool cut called "Why Can't I Fall In Love," performed by Ivan Neville, and a decent cover of the Sly and the Family Stone classic "Stand" by Liquid Jesus. The bad news is that those are the only really wonderful tracks; the good news is that they're all at the front of the tape and the rest of the record's not exactly un-hip. To stress my point, additional offerings come from **Bad Brains with Henry Rollins** ("Kick Out The Jams"), **Above The Law** ("Freedom Of Speech") and **Sonic Youth** ("Titanium Expose"). Also included are the **Cowboy Junkies**, **Chagall Guevara** (on CD and cassette only), **Peter Murphy**, **Soundgarden** and

the **Pixies**. Most excellent movie with a mostly excellent MCA soundtrack. Who could ask for more?

In the not-so-excellent category, a lawyer in Reno, Nevada, says he will appeal a judge's ruling that subliminal messages in the music of the rock group Judas Priest did not cause the death of two young men. Publicity hound Vivian Lynch, who represents the family of James Vance, said District Judge Jerry Whitehead will be asked to reconsider his ruling and, if that fails, the appeal will be carried to the Nevada Supreme Court. Whitehead ruled that there was insufficient evidence to show hidden messages caused Vance and Raymond Belknap to shoot themselves after drinking beer, smoking marijuana and listening to hours of the Judas Priest record *Stained Class*. Though the judge said he noted a subliminal message saying "do it" on the record—caused unintentionally several times by the exhalation of the singer and a guitar sound—but that there was no evidence to show these prompted the suicide pact. Lynch also said the judge was wrong in his ruling on the message. Gosh. How many times can you re-try a case?



**Judas Priest**

*The Rocky Horror Picture Show* coming out on video—maybe. If it does, the camp classic which starred **Tim Curry** and **Susan Sarandon** will be released this November. We say "maybe" because producer **Lou Adler** is worried that a video release would damage the film's performance in midnight showings across the country wherein moviegoers wear costumes, throw rice at the screen during the film's wedding ceremony and act out the entire plot. Don't worry, Lou. Those things aren't much fun to do alone.

Looks like someone at the Miss America Pageant still hasn't forgiven **Vanessa Williams**. The former beauty queen turned pop star ("The Right Stuff," "Dreamin'"), who was stripped of her 1984 crown after nude photographs of her were published in *Penthouse* magazine, is named on the back page of this year's program along with all winners since the contest began in 1921. Her reign from Sept. 17, 1983 to July 23, 1984 is there beside runner-up **Suzette Charles** (July 23 to Sept. 15, 1984). However, in a separate section detailing the accomplishments of the past ten winners, Williams' singing and acting accomplishments are absent.



**Malcolm McLaren**

In the "totally unsubstantiated rumors" department (the best kind), the *National Enquirer* reports that **Linda Evans** has cancelled plans to wed Private recording artist **Yanni** because her 35,000 year-old spirit guide **Ramtha** told her that the timing was so bad that the marriage would lead to divorce. Ramtha reportedly told Evans to wait at least a year. According to the paper, Evans burst into tears at the news, but Yanni merely chuckled.

Speaking of Yanni, he and former **Sex Pistols** manager **Malcolm McLaren** have collaborated on the highly-acclaimed music track "Aria On Air" for British Airways. The Greek-born (we mean Yanni) composer's works have been used extensively by all of the television network's major sports programming, including *Wide World Of Sports*, *Tour De France*, *World Figure Skating Championships* and the *Olympics*. Hmm. Maybe Ramtha should help McLaren with some advice about his still-born movie project with **Stephen Spielberg**.

# SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd

Expect a biopic on **George and Ira Gershwin** to go before the cameras next spring, says producer-director **Irwin Winkler**. The rights agreement with the Gershwin estate have been finalized, and a deal has been penned to have **John Guare** write it. (Guare authored the current Lincoln Center hit *Six Degrees Of Separation*.) Winkler will produce the film and **Martin Scorsese** will direct. This musical film saga has been in the works since 1984.

Many thanks are in order to the good folks at Chameleon Records, KLSX-FM and the *Los Angeles Times*—all of whom are involved with helping to raise money to pay the medical expenses of **Mary Wells**. The former Motown chanteuse ("My Guy," "You Beat Me To The Punch") is receiving outpatient radiation treatment for throat cancer at County USC Medical Center. Broke, without health insurance and recently evicted from her Los Angeles apartment, the lady needs all the assistance available. *Show Biz* urges its readers to send donations to: Mary Wells Care & Treatment, c/o the Rhythm & Blues Foundation, the Smithsonian Institution Museum of American History, Room 4603, 14th St. & Constitution Ave. N. W., Washington D.C. 20560.



Gene Wilder

**Miles Goodman** (*Problem Child*, *Vital Signs*, *La Bamba*, *Little Shop Of Horrors*, *Footloose*) provides the score for a new Paramount Films release called *Funny About Love*. In this new flick, **Gene Wilder** portrays **Duffy Bergman**, a New York cartoonist whose uncertainty about becoming a father makes his life completely unpredictable. According to director **Leonard Nimoy**, "Duffy is a guy who should have grown up some time ago, but like so many of us, he has to be dragged kicking and screaming into maturity." This new comedy co-stars **Christine Lahti**, and **Mary Stuart Masterson**, and the movie has just opened in Southland theatres.

We just know that all of our readership had their faces to the screen when KDOC-TV's *Request Video* had **Duran Duran** as their guests. For those unfamiliar with the group, suffice it to say that they have been called the premier new wave/pop band of the Eighties. Due to the many calls from frenzied fans, the interview with **Simon LeBon**, **Nick Rhodes**,

**John Taylor** and their two newest members **Sterling Campbell** and **Warren Cuccurullo** was held in an undisclosed location in Hollywood during a break from the band's filming of a video for their next single, "Serious." **DJ Swedish Egil** hosts this live daily program which airs Monday through Friday between 4:00 and 5:00 p.m.

Photographer **Jeff Kravitz**, who was hired by MTV to take photographs of **Guns N' Roses** at a video awards show, has sued the group and their bodyguard for allegedly shoving him and injuring him at last year's *MTV Music Video Awards*. Kravitz, outfitted with a large yellow "all access" pass, was preparing to snap a picture of the group when one of their bodyguards, identified only as **Stewart**, shouted to Kravitz "no pictures." A photo taken at that moment shows part of a vest Rose was wearing and the outline of a hand, according to the suit filed with a Los Angeles court. As a result of subsequent actions, Kravitz suffered a sprained or strained back and also aggravated a previous injury to his elbow. Rose did not comment on the legal action.

Now onto that neat-o new flick *The Lemon Sisters*. Real-life pals **Diane Keaton**, **Carol Kane** and **Kathryn Grody** star in this Miramax film about a trio of friends who first meet when they are nine years old at a boardwalk beauty pageant in Atlantic City. Years later, they have formed a singing act which they find threatened as the casinos invade their beloved hometown and tear both the city and the women apart. This comedy features a pretty interesting selection of tunes. Together, the women perform such Sixties chestnuts as "Under The Boardwalk," "Stop! In The Name Of Love" and **Bette Midler's** signature tune, "Friends." **Carol Kane** sings alone on "Wild Thing," "That's Life," "These Boots Are Made For Walkin'" and "Rawhide." As if all those selections weren't kitschy enough, music di-



Ian Hunter and Axl Rose

rector **Paul Shaffer** even throws in a version of the theme from *Star Trek!* Pretty darn amusing and playing everywhere.

Ever wonder what **Elvis Presley** would have weighed in outer space? To mark the thirteenth anniversary of the King of Rock & Roll's death, several publications recently published the *Elvis On Other Planets Weight Chart*. **Chris Moto**, 30, of **Mojo's** Guitar Shop in New York City, said he used to have the chart printed on the back of his business cards. He borrowed the idea from the business cards of **Billy Gibbons** from **ZZ Top**. "For some reason, people all over the country got copies of them," **Mojo** said. "Everybody told me that it was the best opening line for picking up girls ever. Like, 'Do you know how much Elvis would weigh on Pluto?'" For the record, Presley weighed 255 pounds when he died Aug. 16, 1977. That would equal 7,140 pounds on the sun, 97 pounds on Mercury and Mars, 232 pounds on Venus, 43 on the moon, 648 on Jupiter, 275 on Saturn, 232 on Uranus, 303 on Neptune and thirteen pounds on Pluto. Those cards have proved popular everywhere—except at Graceland, that is. **MC**



Kathryn Grody, Diane Keaton and Carol Kane are the Lemon Sisters

## TELEVISION PIX

MONDAY, OCTOBER 1

3:30 p.m. **KCOP**—*New York, New York*: **Liza Minelli**, **Robert DeNiro** and **Lionel Stander** star in this wonderful musical/drama. 1977.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3

8:00 a.m. **KCET**—*Live From Lincoln Center*: **Zubin Mehta** conducts the New York Philharmonic. Pianist **Daniel Barenboim** is the guest artist featured in *Beethoven's Piano Concerto No. 3* and *Tchaikovsky's Piano Concerto No. 1*.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5



**Lorianne Crook and Charlie Chase** 7:30 p.m. **THE NASHVILLE NETWORK—CMA Preview '90**: Hosts **Lorianne Crook** and **Charlie Chase** interview the nominees, the winning predictions, award categories and the changes in the Country Music Association Awards for 1990. The 24th annual CMA Awards show will be telecast by CBS on Monday, October 8.

9:00 p.m. **KCET**—*Great Performances*: Film director **Spike Lee** and actress **Debbie Allen** host a celebration of a capella singing. **Take Six**, the **Persuasions**, **Ladysmith Black Mambazo**, **Rockepella**, **Mint Juleps** and **True Image**. **REPEATS**: October 7.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7

1:00 a.m. **KNBC**—*It's Fritz!*: Comedian **Fritz Coleman** welcomes the **Subdudes** who perform "Any Cure" and "Light In Your Eyes."

4:00 p.m. **VH-1**—*VH-1 to One*: The career of **George Michael**.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9

11:00 p.m. **THE DISNEY CHANNEL**—*The Beatles Live!*: Featuring rare concert footage of the **Fab Four**.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10

5:00 p.m. **THE NASHVILLE NETWORK**—*The Doobie Brothers Live In Concert*: A 60-minute special which reunites the original members of one of the most successful bands in rock & roll history.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12

7:00 p.m. **BRAVO**—*The Herbie Hancock Trio In Concert* with **Bobby McFerrin** and **Michael Brecker**.

*NOTE: All times PST. Check your local listings for exact air dates and times in your area.*

# Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Steven P. Wheeler, Scott Yanow and Trish Connery.

**THE ZEP FLIES AGAIN:** Atlantic is readying a much-anticipated Led Zeppelin anthology, due in October. Even though the four-CD/four-cassette/six-LP/54-track boxed set will include only two unreleased

tracks ("Travelling Riverside Blues" and "White Summer/Black Mountain Side," both songs culled from 1969 BBC radio broadcasts), the set still promises to be a choice stocking stuffer this Yuletide season—due to its promised digitally improved sound.

**ALL-STARR RELEASE:** Rykodisc is releasing *Ringo Starr And His All-Starr Band* in October. This live document of last year's tour features the ex-Beatle crooning Fab Four and solo favorites, filled out with songs performed by his illustrious All-Starr backing crew: Joe Walsh performing the Eagles classic "Life In The Fast Lane," Billy Preston doing "Will It Go Round In Circles" and Levon Helm and Rick Danko performing the Band classic "The Weight."



**QUIETLY MAKING CHART NOISE:** Capitol Records recently held a release party for veteran R&B group the Whispers, Their new album, *More Of The Night*, is a bit hit on the Black album charts and features the recent Top Ten Black chart hit "Innocent." Shown celebrating are (L-R): Leaveil and Walter Scott of the Whispers, ace producer-artist Babyface, and Scotty Scott and Nicholas Caldwell of the Whispers.



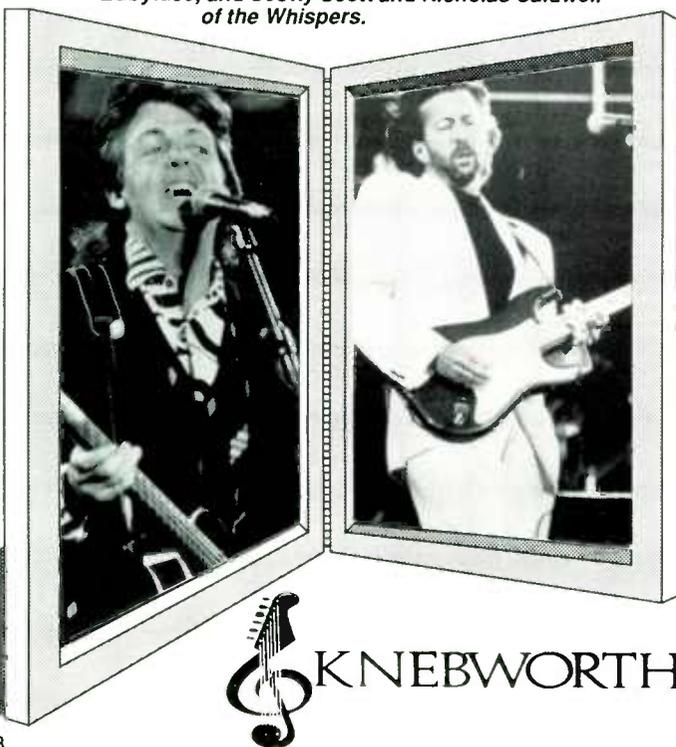
Pat Lewis

**ST. JAMES'S RECORD BASH:** West Hollywood's swanky St. James's Club was the obvious location to stage the listening party for the new GRP release, *Welcome To The St. James's Club*, the latest from pop-jazz artists the Rippingtons featuring Russ Freeman. Los Angeles' jazz crowd was out in force, mingling with the beautiful people, nibbling pasta and listening to the strains of the Rippington's latest work. Highlights of the evening (besides the pasta) included speeches by Mark Wexler, GRP's VP of Marketing and Operations, and head Rippington Russ Freeman. To top it all off, there was a presentation of a huge cake adorned with the same artwork as the album cover. Pictured (L-R): Mark Wexler, Russ Freeman, manager Andi Howard and Ernie Singleton (President, Black Music, MCA). —TC



**GOO-GOO-G'JOOB:** Sonic Youth, currently on tour in support of their new DGC release, *Goo*, made an L.A. stop at the Palladium. Pictured backstage (back row, L-R): manager Danny Goldberg, band member Thurston Moore, DGC promotion Hugh Surratt, band member Lee Ranaldo (grasping the curtains), DGC's Ray Farrell; (middle row) band members Kim Gordon and Steve Shelley, DGC GM Marko Babineau; (front row) DGC promotion staff Mark Kates, Sharon White, John Rosenfelder, Steve Leavitt.

**KNEB WORTH LIVE ALBUM RELEASE:** Polydor/PolyGram has rush-released a double album filled with performances—some better left unreleased—from the recent Knebworth concert. On the bright side, this collection includes Paul McCartney's first ever live recording of "Hey Jude" as well as his rousing rendition of "Coming Up." Unfortunately, those two tracks are the only excerpts from McCartney's brilliant 45-minute performance (For a more complete taste of McCartney in concert, he has an upcoming live album due in November from Capitol). We also get Eric Clapton's sizzling rendition of his Cream classic, "Sunshine Of Your Love," which unfortunately sinks into a tedious drum solo that stretches the song for eleven monotonous minutes. Elton John performs admirably on "Saturday Night's Alright (For Fighting)," but sounds horrendous on "Sad Songs (Say So Much)." Robert Plant also gives a lackluster performance, as does Pink Floyd with their two contributions. Rounding out the collection, Tears For Fears with an electrifying performance of "Everybody Wants To Rule The World," Genesis finally commits their concert staple, "Turn It On Again," to record and Dire Straits returns from oblivion with a thumping version of "Think I Love You Too Much." —SW



# nat king cole trio



**RHINO IS KING:** Rhino Records has dipped into the Capitol vaults and compiled a superior Nat King Cole Trio disc entitled *Jumpin' At Capitol*. Because of his stardom as a pop vocalist in the Fifties, many of Cole's latter day fans are unaware of his early years as a jazz pianist in a trio with guitarist Oscar Moore and bassist Johnny Miller. The sixteen tracks on this excellent reissue (dating from 1943-50) find Nat at a transition point, having big hits with "Route 66," "Straighten Up And Fly Right" and "For Sentimental Reasons" (all included), but also leaving plenty of room for his sparkling piano and a few instrumentals. This is Nat King Cole at his best. —SY



Donna Santisi

**THE SUNDAYS SHINE AT THE ROXY:** DGC recording act the Sundays performed a competent set recently at the Roxy, long on musical finesse, but short on visual flair. Content to let the music do the talking, singer Harriet Wheeler kept her between-song banter to a bare-minimum and led the Sundays through a virtual play-through of their debut, *Reading, Writing, And Arithmetic*. If you haven't had a chance to hear the Sundays, check out their album—especially if you're a fan of the melodic, mystical English folk rock produced by the late Sandy Denny of Fairport Convention. Pictured (L-R): guitarist David Gavurin and Wheeler.



**FROM THE "RANDOM BACKSTAGE PHOTO" DEPARTMENT:** Donny Osmond and gonzo comedian Sam Kinison are pictured backstage at Heart's recent Pacific Amphitheatre performance. Osmond is set to release *Eyes Don't Lie*, the follow-up to his 1989 hit album (which included "Soldier Of Love" and "Sacred Emotion"). It's set for a mid-October release by Capitol Records.



Steven P. Wheeler

**BORDER RADIO:** One of L.A.'s most promising singer-songwriters, Brad Evans, recently performed a rousing evening of rock & roll at the Club Lingerle. Brad Evans and his crack band, Border Patrol, ripped through a set of new material, including the quirky rocker "There's No Room On The Radio"—which sounds like a stone-cold smash. Evans dedicated the song to Lou Friedman and Rob Raino, the masterminds behind *Bootleg Radio*, a weekly radio program geared to exposing unsigned musicians. Friedman and Raino were in attendance to check out the local talent. (L-R): Andy Bartel of Border Patrol, Lou Friedman, Brad Evans, Rob Raino and John Cashionette of Border Patrol.—SW



**PUMP UP THE PARTY:** Speaking of bootleg radio, MCA Records recently held a post-premiere bash for the New Line Cinema film, *Pump Up The Volume*, at Hollywood hotspot Spice. The film, which stars Christian Slater, is a high-concept, teen-angst drama about a high school student who broadcasts an outrageous, X-rated pirate radio show from the basement of his home. Those in attendance included MCA Chairman Al Teller, Concrete Blonde lead singer Johnette Napolitano (Concrete Blonde has a song on the soundtrack, a version of Leonard Cohen's "Everybody Knows") and MCA A&R exec Paul Atkinson.

## MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago...

Tidbits from our tattered past

**HE NOT ONLY WRITES THE SONGS, HE SELLS THE TICKETS:** Barry Manilow sold out the Wembley Arena in London by word of mouth alone recently. It happened when the Arena added a fourth Manilow show. A few phone callers were told it was added, but there was no advertising at all. The performance, nevertheless, sold out in 48 hours.

**GOD MADE HIM DO IT:** George Bums and John Denver will co-headline the Universal Amphitheatre for four nights beginning Sept. 25. They will be closing out the 1980 Amphitheatre concert season. Denver last headlined the facility in 1975.

**REGGAE GREATS REUNITE:** For the first time since 1973, Bob Marley and Peter Tosh have united on vinyl. The occasion was a new album by Pecker, the percussionist for the Yellow Magic Orchestra, recorded in Kingston. The Wailers appear on three tracks, including a new version of "Concrete Jungle." The Tosh band plays on the other tracks.



By Eric Niles

**I**'m not good and wonderful. I'm just doing as many good things as I have to do to survive. On the inside, I'm a volcanic hotbed of sin and corruption—just like everybody else."

So states Iggy Pop, whose image conjures up visions of a diminutive, drug-crazed man, crawling in glass, drenched in blood, smeared in peanut butter...simultaneously puking and yowling incoherently...all the while, his cock hanging out of his trousers. In an age where rock stars' bad-boy images are, in reality, formulated hype dreamt up by publicists, Iggy Pop is the real thing. As Iggy and I jaywalked across Yucca St. in Hollywood enroute to our interview, I found it impossible to blot out Iggy "the legend" and focus in on Iggy the "human being."

Christened Jim Osterberg, Pop grew up in suburban Ann Arbor, Michigan, under what he terms a "very parentally controlled environment." As an outlet for his angst, he took up the drums and formed his own high school band, the Iguanas. In 1967, he formed the Stooges, a band which not only yielded a bushel of emotional, soul-bearing rock tunes, but exuded much of the nihilist vibe from which punk spawned in the mid-Seventies.

In 1977, with the help of David Bowie, Pop embarked on a solo career which has seen

him pinball from label to label (Virgin is his sixth), releasing a dozen albums along the way, all of which failed to catch fire commercially, despite excellent (yet highly underrated) songwriting and musicianship. To help put a dent in his reputation as a commercial non-entity, Pop recruited fellow Michigan native Don Was (Bonnie Raitt, Bob Dylan, B-52's) to produce his latest, *Brick By Brick*. (Guns N' Roses' Slash and Duff also appear on the record.)

Huh? A slick producer and mega-popular special guests? A recent appearance at *Farm Aid*? A married man? Has, God forbid, Iggy Pop mellowed? Maybe. But as we walked out of the uppity restaurant following our interview, it was hard to miss the basketball-sized hole in Iggy's pant seat, exposing his bare butt cheek for high society to see. Old images die hard, indeed.

**MC:** There seems to be a resurgence in the popularity of the Stooges. How do you account for the band's longevity?

**IP:** I think that people can sense in those recordings that the Stooges were not your industry-wise, cutthroat, do-anything-to-make-it type of group. I think that emotionally, we were on the same level as the listeners. In that band, the main criteria was to do the

coolest, most mind-blowing things we could do musically, lyrically, mix-wise and certainly in our stage presentation and clothing. We never thought in terms of the big industry picture or what gimmicks are selling the singles this year. We were your quintessential lank-haired American youth, living with the horror of being suburban children—and at the same time being revolted by the urban experience. Basically, we were just sick of everything. Musically, there was a real meeting there of the key musical trends of the time: free jazz, early funk, classic R&R and the hard rock stuff of the day.

**MC:** Is it true that you actually turned down Elektra's initial offer for a recording contract?

**IP:** Yeah. At first, Elektra offered us this incredibly cheesy deal. I said to them, "I'm sorry, I can't sign with you guys because you haven't offered us enough money for us to get the things we need to show our faces and present ourselves as a real act." I would have been too ashamed. So they told us to make a list of what we needed. So I got this lined high school notebook paper [Iggy was twenty at the time] and wrote: Marshall amp, Marshall amp, Marshall amp, fifteen pairs of Levi's, etc. And the total came to like \$26,000. They just looked at the list and laughed and signed us up for \$26,000.

**MC: Is there a chance for a Schlitz-sponsored super-mega Stooges reunion tour?**

**IP:** Schlitz endorsed? I love it. You know, if Schlitz came to me and said, "Iggy, we need a Stooges reunion tour to support our beer, and we'll pay you rivers of money," then I certainly would be interested—but only because I'm interested anyway. I do keep in touch with both Ron and Scott [the Asheton brothers of the original Stooges]. If we did it, it would have to be the original lineup. I've turned down a couple of offers so far, because they haven't been right. I don't know when, or under what circumstances or anything, but I'd love to do a reunion thing.

**MC: Do you ever listen to any of the old Stooges material?**

**IP:** Yeah, I listen to 'em with intense pride. They wear real well, including *Metallic K.O.* Basically, that record only gets better every

time a so-called rock & roll band puts out a so-called live album—an album which is usually airbrushed and boring and horrible.

**MC: What made Don Was the right producer for *Brick By Brick*?**

**IP:** I liked him on a human level, that was the most important thing. He has the ability to look at a situation with a lot of different hats. He's a little bit record executive, he's a little bit A&R guy. There's a musician in there, there's a capital "P" producer in there and there's also a music fan in there. I thought he had a good understanding of what was important about me and my work that transcended musical styles. That was real important to me, because I didn't want to make a fucking "Iggy" album. I wanted the album to be varied and simple and honest. I wanted the portrayal to be straightforward. And yet, I didn't want to make it "hard" to listen to

either. Anyway, Was kind of fit the bill.

**MC: Was Was a hot commodity at the time you were interested in him?**

**IP:** At the time we agreed to do the record, contrary to a couple of columns I've read, Don didn't have anything in the Top 100. Bonnie Raitt's record was kind of simmering, and the B-52's either just came out or was coming out. I liked those two records. They sounded natural, like the people were having fun. As far as our two personalities go, I'm aware that I'm a bit of a rough lizard to swallow. I'm also aware that he is a smoother type of character, and that his traits could work to my advantage. But at the same time, I knew that if there was something that I didn't want to do—like put sequencers on "Candy" on *Brick By Brick*, which came up—I could just say no, and he'd understand why. The

29 >

# Pop On Record

By Eric Niles

**The Stooges *The Stooges* (Elektra) 1969.**

Four lank-haired, pasty-faced youths from Motown innocently vomit out eight paint-peeling tunes and change the course of mankind as we know it. Includes "No Fun," "I Wanna Be Your Dog" and "1969."



**The Stooges *Funhouse* (Elektra) 1970.**

You know, the finer things in life: Mexican lobster tail, '66 Corvette Stingrays, the Stooges' *Funhouse*. Songs to sing around the campfire.



**The Stooges *Raw Power* (Columbia) 1973.**

After calling it splitsville in 1970 and meandering from one syringe to the next, Iggy is rescued by David Bowie who remixes this LP. With James Williamson taking over guitar duties, the Stooges peel off another classic.



**The Stooges *Metallic K.O.* (Skydog) 1976.**

"On that night, three of us were on conflicting drugs," says Iggy about this live document of the Stooges' final gig in 1973. Hideous sound quality; great vibe.



**Iggy Pop and James Williamson (and Friends) *Kill City* (Bomp) 1977.**

Supposedly, this material was resurrected from cutting-room-floor Stooges material of years past. A moody and rocking effort. Lotsa sax and ripping guitars. "Sell Your Love" does Keith and Mick one better!



**Iggy Pop *The Idiot* (RCA) 1977.**

Iggy's first solo outing is actually a Pop/Bowie collaboration. Equal parts calculated pop ("China Girl"), Oedipal angst ("Sister Midnight") and subversive freak-out ("Dum Dum Boys").



**Iggy Pop *Lust For Life* (RCA) 1977.**

Hard to fake a smile like the one Iggy's got on *LFL*'s cover. Also hard to conceal a great studio band, high quality tunes and one of Iggy's greatest songs ever in "Neighborhood Threat."



**Iggy Pop *TV Eye* (RCA) 1978.**

A very hard-to-find live record of the band's 1977 tour. Recommended over *Metallic K.O.* for clarity. Both records contain ample Stooges' stuff.

**Iggy Pop *New Values* (Arista) 1979.**

A great rock & roll record; the fact that James Williamson returns to the fold is no coincidence. Includes one of Iggy's greatest songs ever in "Five Foot One." Death to new wave posers!



**Iggy Pop *Soldier* (Arista) 1980.**

*Soldier* is recommended if only for the fact that the song "Dog Food" graces its grooves ("I'm hanging around that same old scene/My girlfriend Betsy she's just fourteen/There's nothing better for me to do/I'm living on dog food").



**Iggy Pop *Party* (Arista) 1981.**

Label number four rides into the sunset. I frankly admit to not giving *Party* many listenings, but that could be about the time I got that mysterious ear infection.



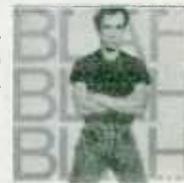
**Iggy Pop *Zombie Birdhouse* (Animal) 1982.**

This is one of my favorite Iggy solo records. *ZB* is dark, tribal and funny ("The Ballad Of Cookie McBride"). Blondie scion Chris Stein produces. Smoke lots of pot and crank it up!



**Iggy Pop *Blah-Blah-Blah* (A&M) 1988.**

Six years later: new label; new Iggy. David Bowie once again tinkers with the production, which is downright dentist-chair-pop-ish. It has drum machines even. Yecch!



**Iggy Pop *Instinct* (A&M) 1988.**

Iggy, with the help of Sex Pistol Steve Jones, does the metal thing—and shazam! the LP nets a Grammy nomination. Huh? Several excellent tunes ("Instinct," "Tuff Baby") and several stinkers, too.



**Iggy Pop *Brick By Brick* (Virgin) 1990.**

Iggy's most lyrically focused album in a decade. At times mellow; at times rocking—at times a stroll through Bob Dylan's Malibu courtyard studio. Judge for yerself, cuz' it's still on the sales racks.



# DON WAS

By Steven P. Wheeler



Heather Harris

**T**hank you, Moonie Crumpkin. After all, Moonie was the unwitting mastermind behind the formation of the band Was (Not Was). You see, Crumpkin was the seventh grader in Detroit who turned in little Don Fagenson and David Weiss to their gym teacher for "rough housing" before gym class. Well, Fagenson and Weiss met for the first time outside that gym teacher's office, and as the former Don Fagenson (now Don Was) points out, "Thus began a long career of crime. We've tried to circumvent working for thirty some years now. That's how you get Was (Not Was), it's basically an excuse not to lift any boxes."

As the co-founders of Was (Not Was), Don and David Was staked their claim on the musical gold mine back in 1988 with their smash album *What Up, Dog?* (which featured the hit singles "Walk The Dinosaur" and "Spy In The House Of Love") and a strange mixture of musical styles that defies classification.

But the best was yet to come for Don Was. In addition to the success that Was (Not Was) was enjoying with their *What Up, Dog?* LP, Was produced the B-52's album, *Cosmic Thing* (which included the Top Ten hit "Love Shack"), and Bonnie Raitt's Grammy Award-winning blockbuster album, *Nick Of Time*. Since those huge successes, Was has become one of the hottest producers in the music

business. Recent Don Was-produced artists include Bob Dylan (co-produced with David), Elton John (four songs) and Iggy Pop. In the wings he has Paula Abdul, David Crosby, Leonard Cohen and Bonnie Raitt, while current productions include albums by Bob Seger and the Knack. And with all this happening, he and David were still able to finish the new Was (Not Was) project *Are You Okay?* Kind of makes you wonder if this guy ever sleeps. Maybe that explains his ever-present sunglasses.

In conversation, Was comes across as soft-spoken and quick-witted, thoughtful and talkative. But most of all, he is just a very nice down-to-earth guy who loves music and is very thankful for his career. Displaying a modest pride when it comes to questions about himself, Was seems reluctant to admit that his success is anything more than luck. "Every time I think I know what I'm doing, or I've got some kind of formula figured out, it blows up in my face the next day," the former Detroit and current Los Angeles resident says with a laugh. "You have to look at producing like sub-atomic physics. What you're really dealing with is a fabric of decisions—simple yes and no decisions. These decisions are based on instinct, and there's no formula for it. It's just an actual process of looking at things through a microscope. I see decisions

that I've made, and I don't know why, but I know that I'm tired when I get home from the studio."

Life wasn't always so busy for Don Fagenson who, after their chance meeting on that fateful day in the Motor City, began writing songs with David Weiss for the same reason that a lot of young men choose music as their vocation in life. "We started writing songs when we were thirteen because we wanted to meet girls," laughs Was. "We were usually very unsuccessful at that. So here we were these thirteen-year-old kids, returning home with a lot of pent-up energy, and we channeled that energy into writing songs and recording them on this little tape recorder at my house."

Ironically, the seeds of their partnership and their distinctive roles were basically chosen for Don and David in those formative years. "I suppose I'm more of the nuts-and-bolts person, because in those early days, since the tape recorder was at my house, it was kind of up to me to make sense of the insanity that we put on the tape." As for the different roles, David handles the lyrics and Don takes care of the music—although Was maintains that both men "edit each other."

Another interesting aspect of Was (Not Was) is the fact that the eleven-piece band consists of racially mixed musicians. Onstage and in videos, Don and David Was tend to be in the background, while their talented lead singers, Sir Harry Bowens and Sweet Pea Atkinson, take the limelight.

The strange combination of musical styles that Was (Not Was) has come to represent makes more sense when you realize where and when the Was boys grew up. "We grew up in a rich musical atmosphere in late Sixties Detroit, where bands like MC5, Iggy and the Stooges, Ted Nugent, Bob Seger were all local bands. By the same token, it was a great city for R&B because Motown was still making records in Detroit. It was also a great jazz city with the Miles Davis Quintet with Herbie Hancock, Wayne Shorter, Ron Carter and Tony Williams." Was pauses before explaining how these various musical styles played a role in the eventual development of Was (Not Was): "I think our goal was always to combine all those things into something whole. If you look at our first album [their self-titled debut, released in 1981], you can see that we were trying to do that—in fact, it's very clear. We had the guitar players from MC5 doing

**RANDAL NEAL COHEN**

Music Attorney

(818) 990-3410

- \* Contracts - Negotiations and Drafting
- \* Trademarks and Copyrights
- \* Band Partnership Agreements
- \* Corporate Formations
- \* Demos - Evaluations and Shopping

**PARAMOUNT RECORDING**

4 Studios  
Under 1 Roof!

Studio 1: SSL - Midi - Tracking

Studio 2: SSL - Automated Mixing - Tracking

Studio 3: Neve - Live Tracking - Mixing

Studio 4: MCI - Midi - Tracking

EQUIPMENT: Studer, AMS, TC Electronics, Lexicon, EMT, Eventide, Vintage Mics

RECENT CLIENTS: Black Crowes, Digital Underground, Charlie Sexton, Junkyard, Delicious Vinyl.

Rates from \$30-\$65/hr. (reduced block and midnight rates available)

(213) 465-4000



screaming solos, and then we put some Coltrane-esque saxophone on top of it."

For all its originality, their debut album barely made a dent in the nation's charts. Their follow-up, *Born To Laugh At Tornadoes* (released in 1983), was another critical favorite, but commercial success continued to elude them. In fact, Geffen Records dropped the band after the scattered second album fared worse than their debut. Was admits that the band was still trying to find their feet during that time. Though he no longer holds a grudge against Geffen for giving up on them, he wasn't really bending over backwards to discuss the issue either: "They just didn't know how to market Was (Not Was); but sometimes I wouldn't know how to market us either."

During this period of inactivity in the mid-Eighties, Was began to look toward a career in production. "It was either go to work at Osco's or find some other way to get into the studio. So I started getting gigs as a producer in England. But things never really clicked."

That is, until a couple years later when A&R representative David Bates signed Was (Not Was) to Phonogram U.K. The resulting LP was *What Up, Dog?* and the band's fortunes soared. After the album became a huge European smash, Chrysalis Records picked it up for American distribution almost a year later, and the album became a bonafide stateside hit.

As for the reason why *What Up, Dog?* connected with the record-buying public, Was points out that the band simply improved and developed: "I think our original



Dean Freeman

Don Was David Was Sweet Pea Atkinson Sir Harry Bowers

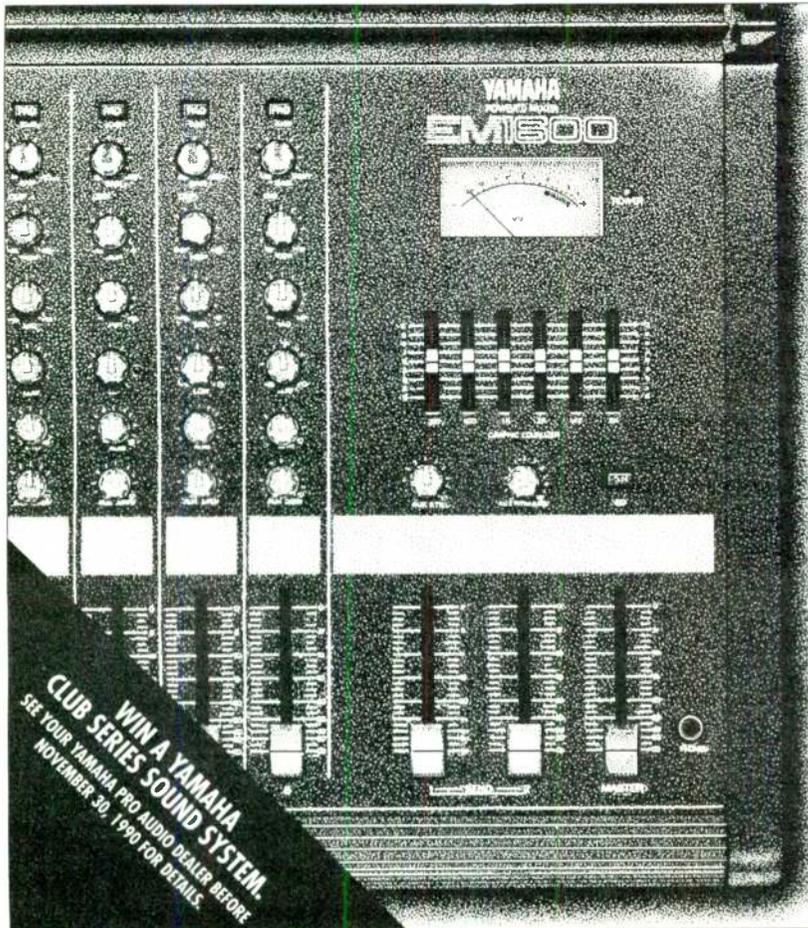
goal was to just freak people out. If people listened to our first album and said, 'What the fuck is that?' we were pleased, because that was a great reaction. We were consciously trying to do something new." However, this striving for eccentric originality began to change when the Was team started trying to accomplish other goals. "Eventually it becomes very easy to freak people out. It's much more difficult and involves a greater deal of artistry to create some sort of emotional response in people. We began to find that much more challenging, and we wrote much better

songs on that album."

For the new album *Are You Okay?* Was says the band is much tighter, due to their recent world tours. "Before we were more of a studio/overdub band. But this album is the first album that we've cut pretty much as a live band. I think the years on the road have really solidified our sound. We cover all the bases, but now there is a Was (Not Was) sound as opposed to a regurgitation of old Detroit."

On the new record (which sounds more

30 ▶



## Yamaha Powered Mixers. We can be bought.

You may be surprised to find that powered mixers as extravagant as the EM Series from Yamaha are actually very affordable. The EM Series comes with 4, 6 or 8 channels. Each input channel has its own three-band EQ for just the sound you need. A six-band, master graphic EQ adjusts the overall output. And a built-in power amp delivers 150 watts into four ohms.

The Yamaha EM Series Powered Mixers. You won't know until you go. So visit the Yamaha Professional Audio Dealer nearest you.

The Club Series™  
**YAMAHA**  
Professional Audio Division

# EDDIE ROSENBLATT

## Geffen's Man at the Top

By Michael Amicone



Hon. Groppier

**A** thirty-year veteran of the record company wars, Geffen President Eddie Rosenblatt has helped guide the label from its shaky early beginnings to its spectacular recent successes with Guns N' Roses, Aerosmith, Whitesnake and Peter Gabriel. President of the label since its inception in 1980, Rosenblatt's background includes stints as a record distributor in Cleveland, as an Assistant Sales Manager with A&M Records and a long career with Warner Bros., where he eventually became Senior Vice President and Director of Sales and Promotion.

Recently, Geffen and its new offshoot label, DGC (also headed by Rosenblatt), were purchased by MCA to the tune of over 500 million. Music Connection talks with Rosenblatt about Geffen's history, MCA's recent purchase of Geffen and the new DGC label.

**MC: How has MCA's recent purchase affected the company?**

ER: So far, it hasn't affected us at all—and it's not supposed to, other than we're gonna change our distribution from WEA to MCA. The idea is that we're going to be run as a totally autonomous record company. MCA paid a great deal of money for us, and they just want us to keep on going.

**MC: What are the differences between Geffen and DGC as far as rosters and philosophies?**

ER: I don't know if there's any difference in philosophy; it's difficult to change your philosophy when you're successful. What happens with any successful record company is, when you become successful, a lot of artists want to be a part of your record company, and you sign some new bands. And then the artists that you've been successful with come out with their records, and those records last forever—whether the records are that good, as I'd like to think, or radio has become that conservative. For example, the Don Henley album—which we're still working—we started with that first track, "The End Of The Innocence," the first week in June of '89. And Aerosmith, we started to work that album the last week in August of last year. So, if you're dealing with one artist for that length of time, and they give you that kind of volume, it gets difficult to work your baby bands. That's when we decided to start this other record company, so that we could adequately market—particularly on the promotion level—a bunch of the new bands we have signed.

**MC: Is there going to be a dividing line between the two labels: the veterans on Geffen and the new bands on DGC?**

ER: Well, the veterans are going to stay on

Geffen, and Geffen will also put out some new artists, but DGC will be primarily new artists.

**MC: Why was it attractive for Geffen to sell at this point?**

ER: When I first sat down with David, we were going to be this little boutique record company and have no more than five or six acts. But time changes. We have grand ambitions. And one of the ways to fulfill your ambitions in the record business is to control your own distribution. So here we are, a part of a situation where we have control of our own distribution. I have more of a say-so in MCA distribution than I did with WEA distribution.

**MC: Geffen's current chart fortunes and the out-of-the-box success of DGC almost makes you forget about the early years when you were signing a lot of veterans like Elton John and Donna Summer, and they weren't delivering the kind of blockbuster records they had in the past.**

ER: The early years were certainly interesting. I think the signing of Donna and Elton certainly put us on the map. We didn't lose money with these artists, but we didn't make money.

**MC: Joni Mitchell, who is still on the roster, is another veteran who has seen some lean commercial times lately.**

ER: I think Joni's given us some very good records. We haven't sold as many as we would have liked and she would have liked. But Joni is somebody who has been making records for a long time, and she will continue to make records with this company for as long as she wants. She is truly an artist, and with artists like that, it doesn't matter what they sell, it's somebody you want on the label.

**MC: Would you ever hand back a record and tell her it needs some work?**

ER: No. She's been associated with David Geffen for more than twenty years now, and that's a longtime relationship, not only in life, but certainly in the entertainment business. Joni can do whatever Joni wants to do.

**MC: Neil Young's stint with Geffen was also unsuccessful. But to be fair, he didn't give you much to work with, delivering one stylistic curve after another.**

ER: Well, that's Neil. One of the reasons that he's been around for as long as he has, is he doesn't do the same thing twice in a row. And, unfortunately for us, he was in a period where his changes...it was difficult for the

24 Track Otari MTR-90  
Trident Console

MIDI • Lexicon • Neumann • AKG  
Sony DAT

Large Room Plus 2 Booths

**\$35 per hour**

**(818) 989-4921**

STUDIO  
Zero

NON-STOP  
Music

State-of-the-Art  
24-TK  
Overdubbing &  
MIDI Production  
Facility

MCI 528 Console, MCI 24-TK w/AL III,  
AKG "The Tube" Mic, JBL's, Yamaha NS 10 M's, Auratones

Block Rates, Production & Talent (818) 891-1030

Clients: Beach Boys, Flesh & Blood, Quiet Riot, Roger McGuinn, Stevie Salas, Lee Ving

audience to fathom what his changes were and where he was going. And that's too bad, because he's one of my favorite artists. It was just not a good relationship.

**MC: When did you see Geffen's fortunes turning around?**

**ER:** I think it started turning around when we put the Peter Gabriel record out [Gabriel's second Geffen release, *So*, in 1986].

**MC: It's the old axiom: When you're on a losing streak, you can do nothing right, and when you're successful, you can do no wrong.**

**ER:** Exactly. And you're the same guys. It's just that we were in a bit of a slump. We were not making good records. We were not marketing those records effectively. But we worked through it and became geniuses [laughs].

**MC: You've definitely been on a commercial winning streak. To what do you attribute your run of success?**

**ER:** I think it's good A&R. Hit records are made in the recording studio. John Kalodner working with Aerosmith and Whitesnake, and Tommy Zutaut and Teresa Ensenat working with Guns N' Roses, giving them their time and energies, picking the right production people, the right mixing people.

It's all in the music. I mean, it sounds trite, but my background is in marketing—I spent over thirty years marketing records in this country—and I can only expose what has already been created.

I read an article stating that marketing created New Kids on the Block and the record is shit. The record isn't shit—there's too many people who like this record. Whether it's New Kids on the Block or the current scape-

goat of music, Milli Vanilli, they've appealed to somebody—and to an awful lot of people. People signed them, they marketed them well. But if you would check each of these record companies, there are other records that they may have marketed even better, but the records never happened because they didn't connect with the consumer...whatever that emotional connection is between an artist's music and the consumer.

**MC: So you don't think that you can shove an artist down the public's throat.**

**ER:** Absolutely not. There's too much stuff

*"It's all about the music. If the music is successful, then I'm a genius; if the music is not successful, then I'm an idiot."*

—Eddie Rosenblatt

coming out. The public is getting hit on with movies, cable television, video games, and they're very choosy. I don't think that we could come up with any kind of incredible marketing plan with fornicating elephants in front of each and every record store.

**MC: Nice idea, though.**

**ER:** Brilliant idea. We can't induce these people to lay out money for a recording by an artist that they don't want. It's a huge country with unbelievably eclectic tastes, and there's

something for everybody.

**MC: Sometimes it seems that record companies release too much product to effectively work it all.**

**ER:** That may be true. We've never shipped a lot of albums any particular year or month. Our guys have plenty of time to work each record. Sometimes you just hit that brick wall, and there's nothing to do but back off and go to the next record.

The bottom line is: We're all going to the same people. There's no one record company that has any tricks up its sleeves. We're all going to the same radio stations, the same accounts. There's only one MTV that we're all dealing with.

**MC: Geffen has one of the more visible A&R staffs—almost like star A&R. Do you have the best A&R staff in the business?**

**ER:** There's no doubt that we have the best A&R staff—man for man, woman for woman.

**MC: Is there a danger that their egos might become too big, and they'll start to think that they are as responsible for a record's success as the artist?**

**ER:** I think ego certainly has its place in this business, 'cause it's part of what propels us. Part of me talking to you is my ego. And it's essential to all us, not only people on my staff but any executive, to keep that ego under control. None of us can be bigger than the artist—at least at this record company.

Because it's all about the music. It's not about how smart I am or how stupid I am. It's all about the music. If the music is successful, then I'm a genius; if the music is not successful, then I'm an idiot. MC

# Giving it all you've got won't take all you have.

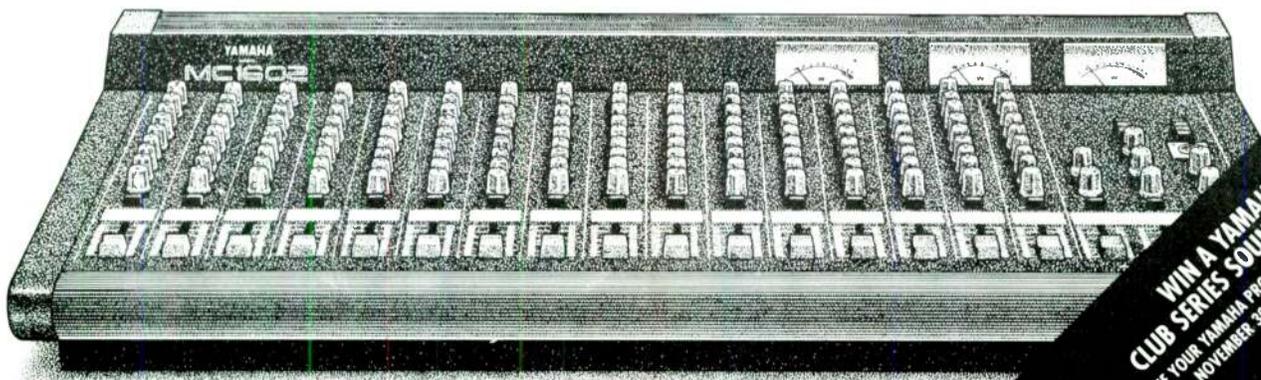
From microphones to keyboards. Rehearsal after rehearsal. Go ahead, give it all you've got at a price you can afford. With the Yamaha MC Stereo Mixing Console. It comes with 8, 12 or 16 channels. Each with electronically balanced inputs, +48 volt phantom power, input channel

insert in/out jacks, and an input and master headphone cue system.

The MC Stereo Series from Yamaha. Go for broke without going broke.

Visit the Yamaha Professional Audio Dealer nearest you.

*The Club Series™*  
**YAMAHA**  
Professional Audio Division



WIN A YAMAHA CLUB SERIES SOUND SYSTEM. SEE YOUR YAMAHA PRO AUDIO DEALER BEFORE NOVEMBER 30, 1990 FOR DETAILS.





Mike Post

"It's really Steven's baby in terms of ideas. Greg Hoblit is responsible for pulling it off as a director. Bill Finkelstein is co-creator and responsible for writing, along with Steven and John Romano. I'm responsible for pulling it off musically. And

used in several ways. The program's creative team sometimes tries to sneak the songs in naturally so that they don't feel particularly out of place. At other times, the songs come directly from left field so that they feel fantasy-like. The one unifying factor, according to Chuck Weiss, is "in order for a character to sing, he has to be very emotionally involved with the situation. Even if they're comedic numbers [there are two in the pilot], it still comes at a point where a character feels very strongly about something. Also, the producers try not to put the songs where they would be obvious."

Obviously, all of this action, according to Mike Post, "demands the viewer to be able to suspend reality and/or to go in and out of reality violently." The scripts are being designed, according to Russell Clark, so that the audience never knows when a

we all have veto power over everything."

Not only does the committee of four have to be in agreement, but every department has to be in communication with every other department at all times. For instance, choreographer Russell Clark gets his inspiration both from the musical output of Mike Post's department and from the overriding story of the episode.

"Throughout the story, we have songs and dances which motivate and drive the plot," Clark says. "We are doing our own music, which is a very interesting process in terms of what leads what. Is the tail wagging the dog, or is the dog wagging the tail? I get a lot of my inspiration out of the music for what kind of steps and what kind of moves to do, which requires my department being involved with the music department in a way that's not really usual."

As for the music itself, Mike Post is surrounded by a crew which features songwriters Amanda McBroom ("The Rose"), Stephen Guyer ("Theme from *Greatest American Hero*"), Donnie Markowitz ("Time Of My Life"), Brock Walsh and Greg Edmundson. The show's theme song and all the tunes from the pilot were written by Randy Newman.

The songs that appear in the episodes are

character enters a room whether that person will sing, dance or act.

"In some shows, the producers tend to help the audience out," explains Chuck Weiss. "They try to make it easier for the audience to accept what's going on. In this one, they're just laying it out and saying, 'It's up to you

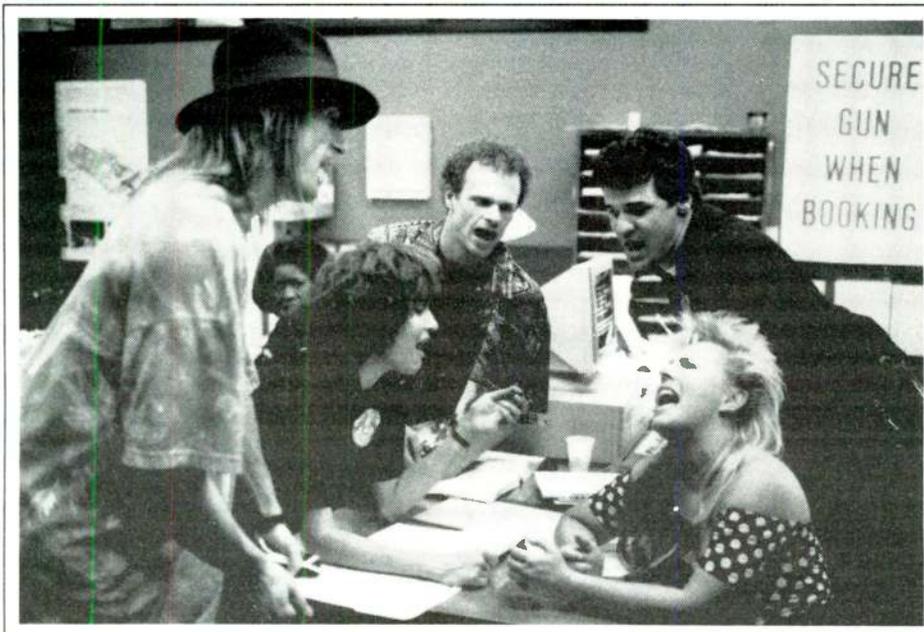
and dancing talents that the show demands. According to Gregory Hoblit, they will each have songs to sing throughout the year, plus there will be songs featuring the show's rotating guest cast. The guests will include such talents as Carl Anderson (who played the role of Judas Iscariot in the Broadway and screen



"Do you understand the rights I've just sung to you?"

accept it or not. The audience is either going to accept the idea by the end of the first episode or dismiss the whole thing as ridiculous. There's no median ground."

The large ensemble cast—Larry Joshua, James McDaniel, Ron McLarty, Mick Murray, Anne Bobby, David Gianopoulos, Peter Onorati, Ronny Cox and Barbara Bosson—are all accomplished on one level or another in the acting, singing



Cast members belt out an operatic plea bargain.

## You got real drums? We got a real room.

Huge selection of outboard gear.

No rentals needed. If you're flexible with your time, we're flexible with our rates. Tracking rooms don't get better.

**Studio Sound Recorders**  
**(818) 506-4487**

## Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project

Since 1980, **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

*Next time . . . get it right from the start!*



This is a free service  
**818-508-8828**  
**213-858-1140**  
**FAX: 818-508-8077**



Luther Kent

versions of *Jesus Christ Superstar*. Anderson's judge character, who sings a rousing gospel-tinged tune called "Guilty" during the pilot, will have a recurring role.

The producers have certainly not gone out of their way to chose household names for the cast of *Cop Rock*, but that is not a surprise, considering the precedent set by Bochco's other babies. The feeling is that the show should take precedence, and recognizable faces don't necessarily add to the plot. According to Gregory Hoblit, just like in the early days of *Hill Street Blues*, "The idea was that the show was the star and there wouldn't be any one person who would be the star. Certain people emerge as time goes on. That's a function of time evolving. But after the roles have been created on paper, we just try to get the best actors available for the role with a thought to keeping things fairly easy and fairly anonymous."

That's definitely good news for the unknowns among us. If the show proves a success, the producers will be working their way through a lot of singer/dancer/actors. There are, however, certain requirements. For instance, when they were first starting the show, "We went to casting people in New York and told them to show us everybody that had ever done anything on Broadway who was also in a rock & roll band," says Mike Post. "We need people who can act, but they also have to be able to really sing contemporary numbers without sounding like a lot of theater arts majors."

One such find was Luther Kent, who plays the part of a contractor who bribes the city mayor in *Cop Rock's* pilot—though he didn't come from any sort of casting call. Kent has been working with Mike Post for a year on an album of his own. "I've never been on Broadway," Kent admits, "but I've been in *Blood, Sweat and Tears*. I did

two and a half world tours with them, so I've had a lot of experience fronting a band in concert environments—but I've only had one year of acting class. Mike told me they were having a problem finding someone who could actually pull the singing bit off. It was like an education and a really hip experience."

While just watching *Cop Rock* will be an interesting experience (Russell Clark slyly describes the program as "a noir cop show"), to some of us, the jump between realities won't seem too strange—especially for those of us who grew up during the halcyon days of such pseudo-realistic rock operas as *Quadrophenia* and the aforementioned *Jesus Christ Superstar*. (That latter work, by the way, seemed to be a point of comparison which came to mind often while viewing the pilot.) In these less philosophical days, though, it seems odd to have fantasy-type segments intertwined with what has traditionally been a reality-based type of show.

These are points that are not lost on the crew of *Cop Rock*, and neither are they points that bring them any sense of security. "People are really tradition-bound about the way cops behave and what a cop show should be, although when we did *Hill Street* we kind of undid that," says Gregory Hoblit. "But it's still bad guys, good guys, guns and chases. It's by and large serious stuff. It's dangerous to put something in there that can be considered fluffy, or that belongs in musical comedy in the minds of most people. It's clear to me that



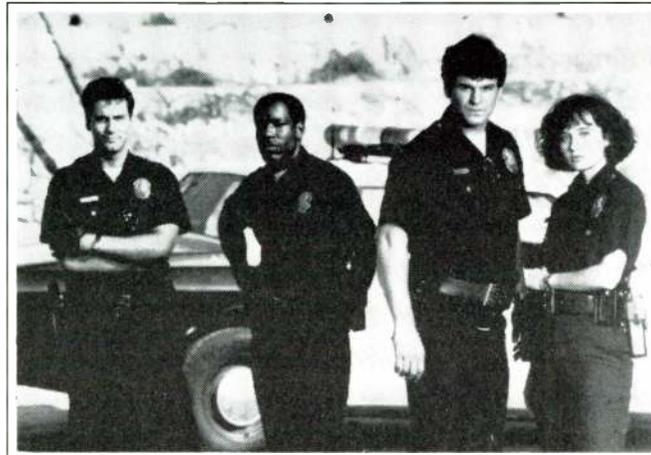
Cop Rock—ratings boon or bust for ABC?

a lot of people are going to have trouble swallowing it."

Hoblit may be more right than he knows. The normally quite opinionless *TV Guide* magazine reacted to *Cop Rock* thusly: "Hollywood insiders predict Bochco and company will be singing the blues when the ratings come marching in." The program's network home, however, seems to have a strong faith in the program since they've blessed it with the still-successful (though tending to sink) *Roseanne* as their lead in.

As for other opinions, Mike Post probably spoke most succinctly for everyone when he said, "It sounds a lot weirder than it is sometimes, and it's a lot weirder than it sounds. I would have to be honest and say that I don't have the faintest idea whether people are going to look at this and turn us off in the first three or four shows, or if they're going to hold a ticker tape parade for us and say we've reinvented the wheel. Neither scenario would surprise me."

*Cop Rock* airs over the ABC television network on Wednesday nights at 10 p.m. (PST). **MC**



Giving new meaning to the term "cop on the beat."

**BE A STAR—NOT JUST A SINGER**

**Our high-tech, comprehensive program has benefitted many Grammy winners and other talented artists. (BEGINNERS WELCOME)**

**POWER SINGER NOW!**

**BE LINDA CARLISLE, THE BANGLES, SWING OUT SISTER, PETER CASE, STRAY CATS, DOOBIE BROTHERS, BONNIE RAITT, ANITA BAKER, and more.**

Power, Range, Breath Control, Confidence, Performance, Image Creation. Immediate Results. Avoid/Repair Vocal Damage.

Affordable Pro-Oriented Classes with Individualized Attention. Videotaping, Seminars, Workshops, Showcases, Industry Contacts.

**SUSAN FRENCH'S POWER SINGER STUDIO**

**213/874-POWR Free Brochure • Pro Evaluation 818/509-3883**

We use the School of Natural Singing AND the SETH RIGGS techniques.

**ATOMIC SOUND**

<b>RENTALS</b>	<b>STUDIOS</b>	<b>PRO VIDEO</b>
→ PA's	Lg rehearsal studios w/ stages, A/C,	→ Pro Editing Fac.
→ Amps	pro lighting,	→ 3 CCD Cam's
→ Guitars	24 x 8' mix,	→ Live or Sync
→ Percussion	storage	→ Computer Graphics & Animation
→ Keyboards	*Music supply	→ In-Studio or On-Location
→ Cartage Available	shop open soon!	

**(818) 840-9119**

◀ 21 Iggy Pop

other thing was that I respected his band [Was (Not Was)], so I respected him musically. Whereas, with a lot of these other dickheads [producers], I don't care if they have an endless number of Top Ten records, cuz if I don't respect them musically, forget it.

**MC: On *Brick By Brick*, there seems to be a lot of observation on your part about the state of things in 1990. Lyrically, there seems to be a negative pitch, but there also seems to be a lot of optimism.**

**IP:** That's fair to say. Some people may say there is a negative slant on things, but I don't condemn, I just report. The position I find myself in is your general 7-Eleven generic McBurger situation. I find myself pretty disappointed in people, consistently—but on an individual basis. There's a lot of people I enjoy. There's a lot about life I enjoy.

**MC: The song "Buttown" gives a pretty cynical and angry view of Hollywood.**

**IP:** It's not that I'm angry, it's just that I come out here [Hollywood] and see what I see and want to describe it. It's as simple as that. Ultimately, one of the things that I try hardest to do—one of the reasons I do my job—is the thrill of trying to describe life. That's a bitch, trying to describe life in a few words so that it sounds good. In "Buttown," I was describing how things run around Hollywood. Because in Hollywood you have the scum off the top of Anytown, U.S.A. This is Anytown, U.S.A. in microcosm. Absolutely. And when any fucking pud U.S.A. decides to get up the guts and get out of town, it's usually here that they head [sarcastically]. This is like American

paradise here. The sun's always shining. There's lots of expensive cars, lots of babes with big tits, lots of money and the chance to be famous—all the shit which is here in Hollywood. I was here, so I wrote about it.



**"On the inside, I'm a volcanic hotbed of sin and corruption—just like everybody else."**

**—Iggy Pop**

**MC: Throughout *Brick By Brick*, you generally view Americans as an increasingly lazy lot. Who is the typical American dude?**

**IP:** There's a lot of people who think: Well, as long as I never do what I'm told and I'm a free

rebel guy, and as long as I got a tit to suck on and something to make me intoxicated, then that's life, baby. You know, that person has never kissed ass. Of course, the only reason they can have this attitude is because a lot of hard working, naive, terribly conservative immigrant people came over here and built a ridiculously strong country with a strong economy. People in this country are more spoiled and sheltered and naive than they want to admit. They all want to feel that they have a sexual savior faire and a street attitude that they don't really have.

**MC: You've got a "hot" producer. You recently did Farm Aid. You've got Slash and Duff from Guns N' Roses on the new record. Is this the selling of Iggy Pop?**

**IP:** Yeah. And it's totally contrived on my part.

**MC: Why now?**

**IP:** Because, as I grow older, I realize that one of the few things I haven't learned to do in my life is work hard and succeed on the business side of things. Basically, I've grown a lot in those respects. I used to have a lot of guts about the things I did, but there were lots of bases I wasn't covering. I used to pay no attention to the biz; I never used to promote myself at all. Now I do that. I do that so Joe or Jill on the street will be aware that I'm alive, and they might go, "Oh, he has a record." They might want to hear it; they might not. I don't know. At least they'll know that it exists. Having said that, I can do all these calculated things till I'm blue in the face, but it still won't be as good as puking in the Electric Circus or rubbing peanut butter all over myself. But I did those things, and I'm glad. **MC**



**BRANAM'S FOX RUN STUDIOS**

**RECORDING**

- NEVE VR 60 w/Flying Foders
- Spacious Control Room
- 1500 Sq. Ft. Live Room
- ISO Booths

**RECORDERS**

- 2 X Otari MTR 9011 Multi Track
- Otari MTR 12 1/2"
- PANASONIC 3500 DAT
- AKAI GX-912 Cassette Decks

**SYNCHRONIZERS**

- Adoms/Smith 2600
- Adoms/Smith Zeta 3
- Automated Effects w/Recoll

**(818) 898-3830**

*An Oasis of Art and Technology, Superior Design, Performance, and Value*

**REVERBS**

- 2 X Lexicon 480L w/SME
- AMS RMX 16
- Lexicon PCM/70
- Yamaha SPX 1000 and SPX 90's

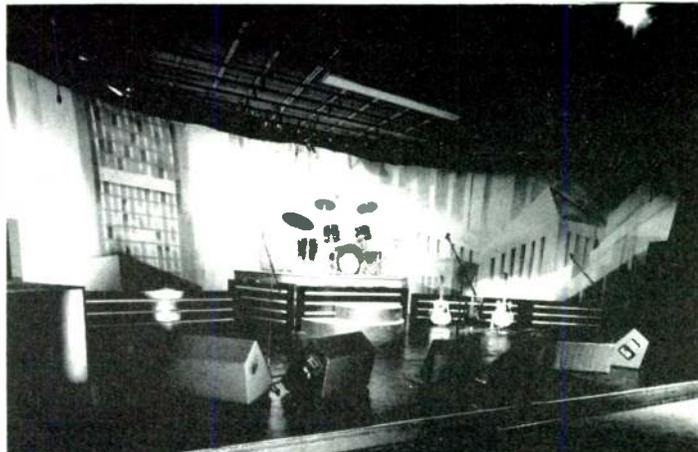
**MONITORS**

- Tod System NS10M
- Tefed Control Room

**OUTBOARD GEAR**

- Extensive array of Signal Processors including Aphex - AMS - BASE - Eventide - Lexicon - Roland - Simon Systems - TC Electronic - Teletronics - Yamaha 360 Systems

Large Microphone Selection



**BRANAM'S FOX RUN STAGES**

**Large Pro Sound Stage  
50' X 35' X 14' H  
Full PA Monitor System**

**Theatrical Lighting on site  
Ideal for Rehearsal Showcasing & Videos**

**Call for rates**

**JOE 818 • 898 • 3830**

**< 23 Don Was**

adventurous and more left-of-center than *What Up, Dog?*, the band covers the Temptations' classic, "Papa Was A Rolling Stone." Incorporating some acidic rap verses into the traditional arrangement brings a Nineties social commentary to the song— something that Was intended to do from the beginning. For the first time during the interview, Was turned serious: "The original version is obviously a great record, but it sort of winks at Dad's indiscretion. To me, the decay of the American family is behind all of our drug problems, education problems...it's the single greatest problem facing this country. We have governmental policies that encourage the decline of the family, so it wasn't really a comical issue like the original version of that song suggested. I thought the rap that we incorporated was a little more hard-hitting and to the point."

Other songs that feature Was (Not Was) at their best include the beautiful soul ballad "Just Another Couple Of Broken Hearts," the poignant "Maria Navarro" and the four songs of which Don Was is most proud: "Elvis' Rolls-Royce," "I Blew Up The United States," "I Feel Better Than James Brown" and "You! You! You!" "Those are the songs that stand up for me, because those songs wouldn't be on this earth if David and I hadn't been born, and I think that's a really important thing to try to achieve." Was pauses before breaking into laughter over his last statement. "That's kind of sad isn't it, in terms of what we have to offer the world. Some people cure cancer, we wrote 'I Blew Up The United States.'"

**"I saw the Stooges... and, to me, Iggy's right up there with Seger, Dylan.... I truly believe that he is the greatest rock & roll performer of all time."**

**—Don Was**

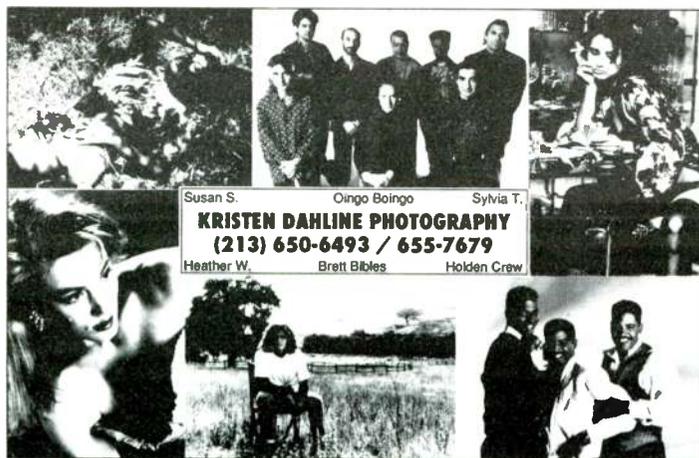
As for his phenomenal accomplishments as a producer, this aspect of his career skyrocketed with Bonnie Raitt's Grammy sweep, "On Bonnie's record, there were no concessions made to the commerciality of that record. We just said, 'Let's make a cool record.' Capitol Records had no expectations—everything was geared to selling 150,000 copies. Nobody expected it to exceed that, so we just said, 'Let's forget radio. We're never going to have a Bonnie Raitt single in an era of Bobby Brown and Milli Vanilli.' That is really the right approach to having a hit album, because the best way to have a hit is not to try to make a hit out of it."

Since that time, this self-professed music fan ("I try to make an album that I, as a fan, would like to hear from my favorite artists") has been like a child in a candy store. Was does not attempt to hide his excitement for working with industry icons like Bob Dylan, Elton John, Iggy Pop and Bob Seger.

Bob Dylan is one of the biggest innovators in popular music, and Was admits that he was pretty nervous when the call came in from rock's Chairman of the Board. "It wasn't any big surprise that we shared a common musical taste, because he was my musical instructor my entire life. When I evaluate everything that I've learned about music, he was my musicology instructor. I went to the University of Bob."

Despite his personal feelings towards Dylan, Was found that he had to move beyond thoughts of idol worship if he was going to be any help in the studio. "I'm sure the Dylan myth is justified. I mean, probably everything you've ever heard about him is true. But I tried very hard not to think about that when I was making the record. I wasn't dealing with a mystique, I was dealing with an artist in the studio who I found to be conscientious and brilliant."

One example of Dylan's brilliance occurred during the playback of one song. Was explains the memorable moment: "There was a box sitting in the corner of the studio for about a week. I never looked to see what it was, but I knew that it was Bob's. So one day, we were listening to the playback of a song, and Bob opens up the box and pulls out a brand-new accordion. I mean he pulled it out



Susan S. Oingo Boingo Sylvia T.  
**KRISTEN DAHLINE PHOTOGRAPHY**  
 (213) 650-6493 / 655-7679  
 Heather W. Brett Bibbes Holden Crew

**PRESENT TIME RECORDERS**  
 QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

*On Vineland in North Hollywood*

MCI 2" 24 & 16 Track  
 MCI 428 Console  
 Sony DAT  
 Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2 Track  
 604 E.—NS10's — Auratone  
 Lexicon PCM 70 & 60  
 Orban & Rane Parametrics  
 DBX 166 & 161 — De-esser  
 Lexicon DDL — BB 822  
 Aphex B&C — Two SPX 90's  
 Ursa Major 8x32 — Gates  
 Steinway Grand 6' 1"  
 Linn 2 — DX 7 — Plus More....

**24 TRACK \$36/HR**  
**5 HR. BLOCK \$33/HR**  
**16-TRACK (2") \$31/HR**  
**5 HR. BLOCK \$28/HR**  
**8-TRACK (1/2") \$28/HR**

Experienced Engineer Incl.  
**Cash Only**  
 Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474

**MUSIC CONNECTION**  
 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

**SUBSCRIBE NOW!**

- ONE YEAR \$35 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$27.50
- TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)  
 ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:  
**MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE**  
 TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772  
 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

**Between Gigs?**

Do you need money for Equipment, Food, Shelter, Etc?

We offer a hassle free environment where you can work smarter! Not Harder!

Up to **\$20/HR Guaranteed** (Salary)

Join the many musicians, actors and others who have applied their creative talents and free time to earning big money!

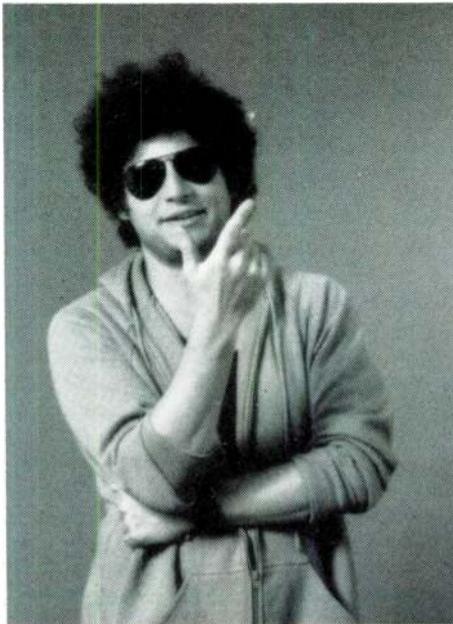
**(818) 509-2657 (Studio City Office)**  
**(213) 477-3547 (West L.A. Office)**  
 7:00 A.M. — 2:00 P.M.

of the plastic, the thing was brand-new." Was says if Dylan ever played accordion before this episode, he kept it hidden from him. "So he walked into the studio without any practice or rehearsal and played a part that would have taken me a hundred years to stumble upon. It's a really wild part, and it was perfect for the track.

"What that story means to me is that his instincts are the best of any musician that I've ever encountered. The amazing thing is that his ideas were always right. It was freaky! I realized at that moment that I was in the presence of a very unusual talent and a musical genius."

It was during his recent work with Elton John that Was says he felt most uncomfortable with an artist. "In the beginning, you really have to make the effort to block out the history that these legends unwittingly carry around like U-Haul trailers. Ultimately, they're just like you and me. They love music." Don's fascination with Elton John began when he started listening to some of Elton's older albums in preparation for the recording sessions. "If an album like *Caribou* was released today, it would still be a state-of-the-art record. The quality of production on his albums has been staggering; he's such a talented guy. The more I worked with him the more in awe I became. He's an amazing singer and an incredible piano player. As things went on, I became more intimidated. I mean, what could I possibly offer this guy?" Was ultimately finished four original songs for Elton John's upcoming box set.

Yet, his recent work with Iggy Pop on *Brick*



Heather Harris

*By Brick* holds a special place in his heart. "I saw the Stooges' third concert ever when I was living in Detroit and, to me, Iggy's right up there with Seger, Dylan and all those other people that we've been talking about. I truly believe that he is the greatest rock & roll performer of all time."

The two men met a couple of years ago at a Virgin Records dinner (Don's wife is an A&R rep with Virgin). "Iggy and I were the only two people who could have passed for homeless people at this ritzy club. So they kind of hid us in the back together, and it was just another

instance of two people hitting it off really well."

Following that first meeting, Iggy sent a tape of new material to Was, who was immediately struck by the quality of the writing. "He's a writer who deserves the accolades that Neil Young and Don Henley are getting as rock's true intellectuals. Iggy's as articulate a songwriter as anybody out there today. He writes from a depth of experience that very few living people have, because he pushed the rock & roll lifestyle as far as you can go—and most people don't make it back."

Contrary to popular belief and Iggy's own self-abusive past, Was makes clear that Iggy Pop has changed. "He's not a buffoon or a man who cuts himself with beer bottles, he's a very intelligent guy, so it makes for an interesting combination. I attempted to capture that dichotomy."

Don is currently working on the comeback album by the Knack. Was dismisses the opinions of those who think of the Knack as a wimpy pop band doomed to suffer from its past. "They've cut some of the best tracks that I've ever been involved with, and I think they're on the verge of making a great rock & roll record. I've got a real good feeling about that project. It's genuine rock & roll."

Coming from Was, that's no small prediction. With an unparalleled production career and a successful career as co-leader of Was (Not Was), little Don Fagenson has come a long way from the streets of Detroit while still managing to keep his feet on the ground—something that even Moonie Crumpkin would be proud of. MC



## RED ALERT

Rocks Club Spice (7070 Hollywood Blvd.)  
With All New Show!

Friday, October 5th @ 10:00 p.m.

Celebrity All-Star Jam to Follow!

**\$5<sup>00</sup> Off Admission w/this Ad!**

Info: Call Papp Productions (805) 298-5762

## ECHO SOUND RECORDING

- TRIDENT 80B & 80C CONSOLES
- STUDER A 827 & SONY/MCI JH-24
- AUTOMATION MIXDOWN FACILITIES
- COMPREHENSIVE OUTBOARD GEAR

STUDER 48 TRACK LOCK-UP

CALL FOR ALBUM PROJECT BLOCK RATES

**(213) 662-5291**

2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES



Photo by Kristen Dahline



Empire Studio

## kennedy rose

**Label:** Pangaea/I.R.S.  
**Manager/contact:** Robin Kaye, Sound Management  
**Address:** 29 E. Madison Ave., Ste. 1109, Chicago, IL 60602  
**Phone:** (312) 332-1887  
**Booking:** Rick Greenstein, APA, Los Angeles  
**Legal Rep:** Gary Gilbert, Gilbert/Mason  
**Type of music:** Acoustic-based folk/pop  
**Date Signed:** May, 1989  
**A&R Rep:** Steve Glendinning

### By John Lappen

**P**am Rose and Mary Ann Kennedy groan when the conversation turns to their recent Palomino club gig. "Oh, goodness," sighs Kennedy, "that was one of our least favorite shows of our tour." Rose concurs. "The sound was pretty bad that night. We'd like to just forget about that one."

Okay, ladies, but tell that to the full house that sat totally enthralled by the pair's provocative songs of love and relationships gone both good and bad, sung in voices so heavenly that those in attendance couldn't be blamed if it seemed as though they'd been transported to some command performance in the Great Beyond. Just goes to show that superior talent wins out over those balky sound systems every time.

"Being on the road is a different animal all on its own," admits Rose. "All the travel really takes some getting used to. I know when we played L.A., we were just coming to the end of one leg of our tour. We were tired. But we're not complaining, because it's great to play our music for people in so many different places."

It has taken Kennedy Rose quite a while to bring their music to the attention of the masses—their current debut album, *hai ku*, is rectifying that—but only in the sense of them being performers.

"We've both been involved in music for a long time," affirms Kennedy. "But, although we've always liked to perform, our early success came through our songwriting."

Indeed, Kennedy and Rose hooked up in Nashville after both had signed with the same publishing house. Both took similar, albeit circuitous routes to

Music City. Pam grew up in Florida, the daughter of an aerospace engineer. Exhibiting prodigious talent on a variety of instruments, she ended up studying music at Florida State, dropping out after completing all of her music courses, "I wasn't sure they could teach me anything more than I could learn by going off on my own." She paid her dues with several jazz and rock bands before settling in Nashville to write.

Mary Ann also began travelling her musical path at a young age. Born and raised in Wisconsin, she won her first talent contest at five, and by ten, was touring county fairs opening for such country giants as Porter Wagoner and Bill Anderson. She stayed on the road after high school, playing everything from country rock to R&B before teaching music at the junior high level. "As much as I enjoyed teaching, I never lost my desire to write and play music, so I moved to Nashville," she says.

From the very first, the relationship has prospered. Several of their early songs became hits for others—most notably Lee Greenwood's "Ring On Her Finger, Time On Her Hands" and "I'll Still Be Lovin' You" by Restless Heart. Both compositions also received Grammy nominations, an "incredible feeling," enthuses Rose. Recent songs have been covered by artists ranging from Janis Ian to Art Garfunkel and Emmylou Harris.

"It was great to see other people have success with our songs because it gave us recognition and the finances to keep going forward," says Kennedy. "But we began thinking that maybe we should start recording some of these songs and see what they'd do for us. But we've always been a little too 'out there' for the Nashville crowd and a little bit too 'safe' for the alternative camp. In fact, we really don't know where we fit in as far as our music. Our detractors say it's too acoustic, too melodic and too harmonic. It's like too many people think about what's supposed to be cool rather than just listening to the music and enjoying it. The ears and the heart have taken a backseat to the commercial brain. So, in that way, it's been frustrating trying to get our music across."

But there have been some influential folks who have had no reserva-

tions whatsoever about becoming involved with the Kennedy Rose project.

"Sting, who started the Pangaea label, and Miles Copeland have been in our corner since the beginning," says Rose. "We had a mutual friend who knew them both. We got a tape to Sting, he liked it and we ended up signing a deal."

"It's a good fit for us," adds Kennedy. "Sting and Miles have given us a great deal of creative freedom. We wanted to produce, and they let us. We just couldn't make the record any other way; we had to have total creative freedom." "Besides," adds Rose, "as soon as we heard the label was going to feature music not easily categorized, we knew it'd be a perfect place for us."

However, did the association with such an esoteric venture as Pangaea hurt Kennedy Rose's chances for mainstream acceptance and success? "There are problems with anything that you undertake which is out of the norm," begins Rose, "and we may suffer some of the consequences of his label being too unique to be in the mainstream and for us to be accepted by a mainstream audience. But it's been worth it for the chance to call all our own shots. But only time will tell how successful we are."

Calling those shots has resulted in an album of pure songs that showcases a striking combination of ethereal harmonies, solid playing on an eclectic mix of instruments and the aforementioned lyrical twists and turns that explore love from all angles. "Our songs look at all sides of the heart," says Kennedy. "How would you know about the ups and downs of love unless you felt it? We have a glorified yet tenuous relationship with love. But really, who doesn't?"

Future plans for this talented pair include "writing, writing and more writing," according to Rose. "We just need to regroup and try to figure out how to reach more people," offers Kennedy. "We'll try to record new material later in the year, and there's talk of us going on the road with Sting. Basically, we just hope that people who hear our music receive some sort of joy, empathy, healing or whatever through hearing our stuff. We just hope we've touched someone."



## kennedy rose

*hai ku*  
Pangaea/I.R.S.

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Pam Rose and Mary Ann Kennedy

□ **Top Cuts:** "Leavin' Line," "Western Fires," "Love Is The Healer."

□ **Material:** It's supremely evident even upon the first listen that Kennedy and Rose are songwriters of the highest caliber. Although every song explores the same themes of love and affairs of the heart, the subject matter never gets tiresome. Ten of the songs are co-written by Kennedy Rose and a trio of female friends. This co-op method of composing keeps the songs fresh and vivid; the wry, observant lyrics are truly examples of poetry—both joyous and lamenting—set to sturdy musical structures.

□ **Performance:** The duo's gorgeous harmonies intertwine, cross each other, counterpoint and blend together so distinctly and consistently that the listener would have every right to think it took forever to nail such perfection. Most of the vocals on the record were done on the first take, which makes the performance even more impressive. Instrumentally, their extensive use of various instruments reflects their myriad of influences. Primarily acoustic in flavor, it isn't difficult to pick up on the subtle mixture of styles that comprise their material. Tinges of blues and jazz blend well with liberal doses of folk, country and distinct pop sensibilities to create a surprisingly full sound.

□ **Production:** This self-produced effort is, overall, quite good. In the hands of someone else, the Kennedy Rose sound may have been altered or changed to fit into a more conventional AOR or CHR format. It's easy to understand why the duo wanted to produce themselves as their unique sound covers so many boundaries.

□ **Summary:** With the recent acceptance of acoustic-based female performers (Chapman, Vega, etc.), Kennedy Rose has a decent shot at widening their audience base. Unfortunately, because of their wide range of styles and influences, future recorded efforts might be hampered by the lack of one particular niche in which to market the performers and their music.

—John Lappen

"An exciting and informative one-day seminar for new and aspiring Musicians, Singers, Composers, Arrangers, Agents, Managers and Publishers."

**Sunday, November 4th**

10:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

(break for lunch)

**At the Roxy:**

9009 Sunset Blvd.,

Los Angeles, CA 90069

**Enrollment is limited.**

Fee in advance:

\$125

(With this ad only \$100)

Day of seminar:

\$150

Visa and MasterCard accepted

**For reservations, call:**

**213-274-5027 24 Hours**



presents:

**"The Music Business in the '90's"**

(or "Everything you ever wanted to know about the Music Business but were too busy to find out!")

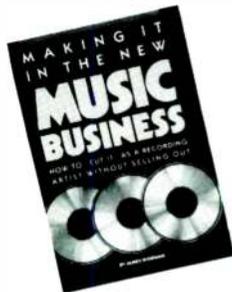
Featuring **Mickey Shapiro**

25-year veteran music business lawyer, manager, publisher and video producer. Past associations include: Fleetwood Mac, Eric Clapton, Christine McVie, Kinks, Eurythmics, Twisted Sister, Wilson Pickett, Chic Corea, Steely Dan, Mike Chapman, Mick Fleetwood, Georgio, Alan Parsons, Mick Taylor, Tears For Fears (partial list).

Topics to be discussed include: Forming a group, what are record and publishing contracts, ASCAP and BMI, agents, managers, and how to begin and sustain your career, money: how to earn it and keep it, videos, music business inside tips and how to break in, question and answer period, etc.

This seminar is intended for all those interested in increasing their knowledge of the ins and outs of the music business.

**READY TO GET SERIOUS ABOUT YOUR CAREER?**



**MAKING IT IN**

**THE NEW MUSIC BUSINESS**

**"Selling Your Talent . . . Without Selling Out"**

- DISCUSSES EVERY CAREER AREA • QUOTES TODAY'S TOP STARS
- INCLUDES APPENDIX OF MUSIC INDUSTRY CONTRACTS
- OVER 300 PERSONAL CAREER STEPS YOU CAN APPLY RIGHT NOW

Tells you the inside story of today's new music business and teaches you how to create a plan for success in any music career area that is tailor made for you and your abilities. Written by the co-author of the best selling "The Platinum Rainbow", the book pulls no punches and provides valuable information whether you want to start a small hometown record label, be the next great rock star or just find a way to make a living through your music.

**THE BOOK THE WHOLE INDUSTRY IS TALKING ABOUT!**

*"An in-depth guide to becoming established in today's new music business. Offers a practical step-by-step approach, that enables everyone to take their best shot at success."*

— DICK CLARK

*"James Riordan has written a clear, concise and very helpful guide for everyone in the Music Business."*

— HERB ALPERT  
Founder & Co-Chairman  
A & M Records

*"James Riordan's book, 'Making It In The New Music Business' goes a long way in separating the myth of the business from reality. Riordan knows that there are no easy answers to 'making it,' and he comprehensively educates the reader to ask all the right questions."*

— DANNY GOLDBERG  
(Manager of Don Johnson, Belinda Carlisle, Don Felder, Sheena Easton, Bonnie Raitt, Flo & Eddie and others.)

**ONLY \$18.<sup>95</sup>**

Discusses the sweeping changes that have occurred in the music industry within the last few years and helps you gather the kind of street smarts necessary to make it in such a tough business. Learn how to set realistic goals and recognize when your being conned or conning yourself. Includes a "Build Your Own Plan" section with over 300 personal career steps that you can apply right now!

Advice on every career area — Bands, Solo Artists, Studio Musicians, Songwriters, Producers, Engineers, Concert Promoters, Agents, Managers, Record Labels and more. Includes how to develop your talent, write songs or find the right songs, find a publisher or publish your own songs, produce and manufacture your own records, find investors, determine a budget, promote and publicize your act, record a demo, find distribution for your record, put together your own press kit, shoot your own music video, make contacts, land a record deal, negotiate a recording contract and much more!

**ORDER NOW**

Make Check or M.D. for \$18.95 plus \$4.50 postage & handling \$23.45 total) to:  
Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge to: Visa  Mastercard

Account #: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

If you don't wish to cut your magazine page, copy this coupon on a piece of paper and send it to receive MAKING IT IN THE NEW MUSIC BUSINESS!

# NIGHT LIFE



Stilletto and friends pose after their KNAC Rock Search victory.

## ROCK

By Tom Farrell

Well, it's finally over. The votes are in and **Stilletto** is the winner of the **KNAC Pure Rock Search** contest which has been going on for the last few months at the North Hollywood hotspot **FM Station**. Stilletto, who edged out **Asphalt Ballet** and **Lancia**, walked off with a ton of prizes and other neat stuff, plus, the whole thing helped benefit the **Children of the Night** charity fund. Can't fight that! Pictured above are the members of Stilletto with various sponsors and FM proprietor **Filthy McNasty** (kneeling right) and event coordinator **Susette Anders** (behind and right of Filthy). A big pat on the back to all involved.

Oops! Oh, dopey me. A couple of issues ago, I erroneously listed **EX-Kill For Thrills** bassist **Todd Muscat's** new band as the **Miracle Workers**. Actually, they're called the **Bitter Pills**. Sorry, lads.

More exciting news from clubland. Set your sights for **Love & Haight '68**, a multi-media club with a kind of Manchester psychedelia/industrial atmosphere. As we go to

press, the club is having trouble finding a well-deserved home, but you can call the club hotline at (213) 962-6807 for more info and its current whereabouts.

If you haven't noticed, the **Palomino** (North Hollywood's longtime bastion of country & western music) is tapping its clogs (or whatever it is those C&W people tap) to the sound of a different drummer—namely a heavy metal one. Every Wednesday, it's **In Your Face** night with **Junkyard** and **Every Mother's Nightmare** topping some recent bills. The shows are for all ages and start at 9:30. You can reach **Dan McConomy** at (213) 467-8580 for booking info.

Local boys **Malteze** have recently finished up their debut album for **Gold Records**. Also, add **Dorian Gray** to the list of local bands who've inked indie deals to release homegrown vinyl.

Shame on you if you miss this gig: **Faster Pussycat** at the **Palladium** on Oct. 5. Definitely get there early to check out **DGC** recording artists **Little Caesar**.

Check this guy out! **Shrapnel Records** latest guitar prodigy **Greg Howe** will be plying his wares with his band, **Howe II**, on Sept. 27 at 6 p.m. at the **Musicians Institute**.



Little Caesar

## C&W

By Billy Block



Laurie Kaye and Ronnie Mack

and **Jane Russell** in *The Paleface* and *Texas Across The River* starring **Dean Martin**, **Peter Graves** and **Joey Bishop**. Admission to the **Wells Fargo Theater** is \$3.00 for adults and \$2.00 for seniors and kids under twelve.

Upcoming events at **Pappy and Harriet's Pioneertown Palace & Motel** (I-10 west to Hwy. 62, exit Pioneertown Rd. 619-365-5956) include shows by my favorites, the **Forbidden Pigs** Sept. 29th on the soundstage beginning at 8:00 p.m.; **Dave Durham** and the **Bull Durham Band** appear Oct. 5, 6 and 7; the **Carey Park Band** Oct. 12, 13, 14; followed by **Dean Dobbins** on Oct. 19, 20 & 21. **Rosie Flores** makes a special appearance at **Pietown** Oct. 26, 27 and 28. Rosie and her band are sounding better than ever, so head on out to Pappy and Harriet's for great atmosphere, tasty vittles and the best in country entertainment. For more info, contact **Jan Stout** at (213) 256-3513.

If you're looking for your favorite dance band around town, here is a partial listing courtesy of **Sue-Del Talent**: appearing at the **Silver Bullet** in October are the **Doo-Wah Riders** (2-6 and 16-20), **Purple Sky** (9-13) and **Larry Dean** (23-27).

At the **Starting Gate** (5052 Katella, Los Alamitos) are the **Western Union Band** on Oct. 4, 5, and 6; the award winning **Nightriders** on Oct. 11, 12 and 13; the **Tuners** on the 18, 19 and 20th; and **Dave Karp** and **Windfall** finish off the month on the 25, 26 and 27th.

At **Ronnie Mack's Barndance**, the **L.A. Festival** was well represented by the **Cowboy Jubilee**. Performing many forms of traditional western folklore, cowboy poetry and music, **Reine River**, **Mike Meheany**, **Duke Davis**, **Greg McCarty**, **Beryl Black** and **Mark Thornton** and the **Sidekicks Forever** entertained the Pal crowd with their unique brands of campfire imagery. The event was filmed by producer **Laurie Kaye** and her crew from **Country Music Video Magazine**. **CMVM** will hold its video release party for the **Premiere Collectors Edition** on Sept. 25th. at the **Barndance** that night. Remember, keep it country.



Dave Pearlman, Mark Thornton, Mike Holloman and Ritt Henn.

# JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



Julie Pardo

Ornette Coleman

One of the best concerts of the year was the reunion of the original **Ornette Coleman Quartet** (as part of the L.A. Festival), the groundbreaking "free jazz" unit that confused and dismayed many of the more conservative jazz listeners in New York back in 1959. Unfortunately, trumpeter **Don Cherry** was ill (due to gum trouble), but Ornette took this in stride and performed an outstanding two-hour-and-twenty-minute set of exciting music. For the first jazz concert held at the Orpheum Theatre in 40 years(!), **Herbie Hancock** introduced the brilliant altoist who engaged in some remarkable interplay with bassist **Charlie Haden** and drummer **Billy Higgins**. Other than picking up his trumpet twice for some fiery blasts and his percussive violin once, Coleman stuck to his alto and filled his adventurous improvisations with pure melodies. Typically, he would play a quick theme and then solo

freely, creating new themes that explored emotions ranging from child-like naivety to intense violence. Drummer Higgins echoed Ornette's rhythms and worked extremely well with the unique bassist Haden. Rather than stating chords, Charlie maintained a powerful pulse, took thoughtful and lyrical solos and held the trio together. After getting a lengthy standing ovation, the group returned for an emotional version of "Lonely Woman." More than 30 years after they stunned the jazz world, the Ornette Coleman Quartet (less one) still sounds very advanced.

Enjoy fiery Latin jazz (mixed in with salsa and funk)? Then vibraphonist **Germaine Petry** should be checked out. Recently at **At My Place**, **Germaine & the Boyz** played some spirited music, primarily originals like "On The Street," "Escargot," **Germaine's** new ballad "Someone To Love" and **Wayne Shorter's** "Footprints." While **Petry** is a veritable dynamo on vibes and timbales, her backup band is not too shabby by itself (including the great **Ernie Watts** on tenor, keyboardist **Bill Cantos**, **Kevin Brandon's** electric bass, drummer **Joey Heredia** and percussionist **Kevin Ricard**). This group modernizes the Cal Tjader/Tito Puente tradition and is both accessible and very musical. **Germaine Petry** has a great future.

It is always a pleasure to see the classic trumpeter **Harry "Sweets" Edison**. At the **Grand Avenue Bar** with his quartet, **Sweets** was in top form, nailing high notes and featuring his instantly recognizable sound on such standards as "S' Wonderful," "Sunday," "Mean To Me" and his theme "Centerpiece."

**Upcoming:** **Le Cafe** hosts bassist **Alphonso Johnson** (Sept. 28-29), **Catalina's** features harmonica virtuoso **Toots Thielemans** (through Sept. 30), **Stingaree Gulch** boasts tenor great **Clifford Jordan** (Sept. 28-29) and trumpeter-comedian **Jack Sheldon** (Sept. 30), **At My Place** has the remarkable guitarist **Bill Frisell** (Oct. 10), and keyboardist **Bob James** drops by the **Strand** on Oct. 4.



Mike Morris

Germaine Petry

# BLACK MUSIC

By Wayne Edwards



Eddie Wolff

Anthony Thomas

Two issues ago, this column reported that multi-talented **Chuckil Booker** was fired as opening act and musical director for the European leg of Janet Jackson's "Rhythm Nation" tour. Not so, according to manager **Ray Shields**, who says **Booker** asked to be released from his contract in order to concentrate on writing material for his next album after his record company, Atlantic Records, reminded him he's slightly overdue. **Jackson**, who understands a thing or two about deadline pressures, was gracious enough to let **Booker** leave. **Shields** says there is absolutely no bad blood between the two camps and also mentioned that the new opening act is not **Soul II Soul**, but Motown crooner **Johnny Gill**.

And speaking of Janet...choreographer **Anthony Thomas**, seen on MTV accepting an award with **Ms. Jackson**, has been making the club rounds. Seen around town with a bevy of beauties, he has been showing off the deft steps that earned him the MTV honors this year. Tho-

mas, like former Jackson choreographer **Paula Abdul**, is likely to ink a recording contract in the near future. Congrats to him and manager **Glen Friedman** on their well deserved success.

Virgin Records' hot trio, **After 7**, was in town recently as part of **M.C. Hammer's** "Don't Hurt 'Em" tour which sold out two nights at the Great Western Forum. Their set was short but sweet, proving that talent must be in the family genes. **Melvin** and **Kevon Edmonds** are brothers of smash artist and producer **Kenny "Babyface" Edmonds**, while third member **Keith Mitchell** is cousin to **Babyface's** production partner, **Antonio "L.A." Reid**. Needless to say, the album was produced by **L.A. & Babyface** and the concert featured the hits, "Heat Of The Moment," "One Night," "Don't Cha Think" and "Ready Or Not," all of which have this debut disc streaking toward platinum status.

**Maze** featuring **Frankie Beverly**, a band never known to shy away from touring, is back again. This time around they'll hit both the Universal Amphitheatre (Oct. 5) and Anaheim's **Celebrity Theatre** (Oct. 9). Also appearing at the **Celebrity** is **Fats Domino** (Oct. 26). While we're on the **Celebrity**, there's still no official word on who the opening act will be on the **2 Live Crew** date (Nov. 9). Apparently, it will not be the **Geto Boys**, whose debut album, after being rejected by **Geffen** for obscenity, will be distributed by the **WEA** system on a label to be named later. The **Gap Band** must have found success at their recent **Strand** date because the funk masters will be there again (Oct. 19).

**MELLOW NOTES:** Concerts are slim the latter half of October but if you opt to stay home, the ballads on **After 7's** self-titled debut disc won't disappoint. Neither will the ballads on the debut disc by **Answered Questions** (featuring **Marva King** and **Maurice Rentie II**), entitled "Happiness Is.... On the jazzier side, **Vernell Brown Jr.'s A Total Eclipse** is a midnight pleaser. **MC**



Wayne Edwards

Keith Mitchell, Melvin Edmonds and Kevon Edmonds are After 7.

# CONCERT REVIEWS



Heather Harris

The Ramones

## The Ramones

The Palace  
Hollywood

After sixteen years on the road, what would you expect but an incredibly tight, cholesterol-free show from one of the greatest live bands in the world. As a part of the "Escape From New York" tour, the Ramones played 34 songs in something like an hour and a half. Titles. You want titles? "I Wanna Be Sedated," "Gimme Gimme Shock Treatment," "Sheena Is A Punk Rocker," "Pinhead" and, of course, "Pet Semetary," for which I gained a new appreciation when my ribs were smashed against the photo pit wall by a crowd that was apparently over fire marshal regulations. (The show was later shut down fifteen minutes into Debbie Harry's closing set, a certain blessing in disguise.)

The only real thing that's changed in the decade and a half since the Ramones created the notion of moshing is their bassist. Dee Dee left after the *Brain Drain* album and his replacement, some guy named C.J., has the former musician's moves down so pat that it sometimes looked like a presentation of what Broadway would call *Ramonesmania*. Which simply means that he can count to four without missing a beat. Joey was as ugly as ever and Johnny has the same Dutch-boy haircut we've all come to love but never dared to emulate.

I was feeling so alive and entertained after this show that I hit a parked car in celebration. As a result, this concert cost me 350 bucks and was worth every fucking penny. Hell, I caught one of Johnny's picks. When I die and end up in hell, I can't wait to see the Ramones open up for Motorhead. —Scott Schalin

## M.C. Hammer

Great Western Forum  
Inglewood

It's been a little while since I

graduated from college, but I finally got my chance to attend a bonafide frat party. So what if I had to share the moment with 18,000 other revved up fraternity brothers and sisters—I had a ball.

The host of this affair was none other than Capitol Records' rap phenom M.C. Hammer and his long-awaited "Don't Hurt 'Em" tour. The frat house was the Great Western Forum. At this second of two sold-out nights, Hammer could do no wrong. In a tightly choreographed set that featured—are you ready for this—five male vocalists, five female vocalists, four female dancers, four male dancers, five keyboardists, one drummer, bass player, DJ and percussionist, Hammer worked that body with some moves that would make James Brown bewildered.

The only awkward moment came about four songs into the set when Hammer went into "Help The Children," the Marvin Gaye-inspired rap ballad about the plight of world conditions. While the message was one that needed to be heard, it felt a little out of place in this context. After all, this was nothing but a party.

And the party started early with an all too brief set by Hammer protégés, Oaktown's 3.5.7. These hard dancing beauties have an album on Capitol Records that's over a year old and still selling slowly but surely. Following them was Priority recording artist Michel'le, who came off surprisingly well for a first time out, performing her hits, "Nicety" and "No More Lies."

Next up was Troop, and the Atlantic Records vocal group from Pasadena tore the roof off the sucker. Vocally they were no match for After 7, who followed them, but their overall showmanship was superb. After 7's set was a bit slicker and more polished, probably a direct reflection of the ten-year difference in age.

Hammer's been the butt of some bad raps by fellow rap artists who claim he's all show and little substance. Whether that's true or not is open to debate, but it certainly wasn't an issue in this frat house. After all, this wasn't nothing but a party anyway. —Wayne Edwards

## Michael McDonald

The Strand  
Redondo Beach

There's nothing quite like the old songs to bring back the old times to a nostalgia hungry crowd, and McDonald, one of soft rock's premier hitmakers/songwriters of the past fifteen years, was all too happy to oblige.

With strong support from a seamless, terminally hip six-piece ensemble (featuring two other keyboardists, including the remarkable Tim Heintz), the ex-Doobie Brother put on a charming and soulful performance covering all bases of his remarkably enduring career: first, for promotion's sake, some of the more energetic tunes from his new *Take It To Heart* album, then a handful of those Eighties solo hits which keep the pop stations chuggin' along ("Sweet Freedom," "Ya Mo B There" and the crowd-pleasing ballad "I Keep Forgettin'"), and finally, a medley of McDoobie chestnuts featuring fun-filled renditions of "Minute By Minute," "What A Fool Believes" and the rousing "Takin' It To The Streets."

The grey-bearded McDonald's trademark muffled voice is as distinctive as they come, even if it made lyrics to the less familiar tunes somewhat hard to discern. No matter, he compensated for clarity with a rich, urgent intensity which reached its peak on a dynamic encore of "When A Man Loves A Woman." And he plays a great keyboard (alternating between standard and handheld) to boot.

McDonald took his performance to heart, all right, showing undoubtedly that this is one Doobie who keeps on rolling long after the smoke has cleared. —Jonathan Widran

## Sonic Youth

The Palladium  
Hollywood

If you measured Sonic Youth solely on its last two albums, you'd probably feel it was a shoe-in for the

rock & roll hall of fame. Both last year's *Daydream Nation* and the current *Goo* albums are distinguished by rousing performances, incisive, compelling songs and a uniqueness essential to greatness.

But if you based your judgement on the New York quartet's recent Hollywood Palladium show, you'd probably wonder what all the fuss was about. Like one of its Roxy gigs last year, these indie-faves delivered a limp, rather passionless performance. True, the sound quality was not up to snuff (the vocals even dropped out at several points), yet, there was no rationalizing the band's otherwise spiritless delivery.

What makes Sonic Youth such a treat on record is its ability to blend the dissonance of Glenn Branca and the raw power of the Ramones with the nuance and artiness of Talking Heads. But its live shows tend to only reflect the raw power—and even that is captured only sporadically. Kim Gordon—who can sound like the most sensual and arresting female vocalist this side of Chrissie Hynde—somehow sounded flat and dispirited, as if she felt intimidated by the large crowd and daunted by the band's overall lack of stage command. Thurston Moore's buzz-noise guitar also seemed to lose some of its studio punch. At times it seemed the only thing keeping the band in a groove was drummer Steve Shelley.

Sonic Youth also lacks the visual authority of a great live band. It's not that the lanky Moore physically towers over everyone else in the band—thus providing an odd visual setting. And it wasn't the band's unathletic nature (rock's had plenty of gripping, stationary performers).

The problem is that Sonic Youth lacks a strong stage personality. When the slam pit churned out of control, Moore could only manage a feeble "don't fight." That was about as animated as the band got when it came to addressing the audience. Gordon, who seems like she's capable of lending a barbed voice to such a raucous proceeding, was content to lay low and just sing and play her guitar.

It's okay to let the music do the talking, but make sure the music really does talk. —Jon Matsumoto



Heather Harris

Sonic Youth

# NEXT ISSUE: CHEAP TRICK

- Epic's Senior VP/A&R  
**DON GRIERSON**
- Producer **RICHIE ZITO**
- Polygram's East Coast  
VP/A&R, **JIM LEWIS**
- **FIRST ARTISTS:**  
**THE BROJOS**

**PLUS:**  
**An Inside Look**  
**at the Ever-Changing**  
**L.A. Underground Club Scene**  
 with

- ✓ Names
- ✓ Addresses
- ✓ Phone Numbers

**of All the Latest**  
**L.A. Underground Clubs**

**ON SALE: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11th**

## THE PLATINUM RAINBOW VIDEO <sup>TM</sup>



This in-depth and incredibly accurate 120 minute tape is packed with insightful advice and exposes the truths about doing business in the music industry.

**THE PLATINUM RAINBOW VIDEO** doesn't pull any punches. The knowledge contained in this tape will save you **YEARS OF HARD KNOCKS** on the streets and a **FORTUNE IN EXPENSES** trying to obtain the same professional information!!

<p><b>1. THE SONG</b>          Composing, Collaboration, Shopping Your Song, Role of the Publisher, and the Songwriter's Demo.</p> <p><b>2. THE DEMO</b>          Home Recording, What the Pros Look For, Instrumentation/Arrangement / Vocals / Mixing, and Budgets.</p> <p><b>3. THE BAND</b>          Picking Personnel, Having a Leader, Kicking Your Brother Out Of the Band, Rehearsal, Choosing Material, Live Gigs, and Self Promotion.</p> <p><b>4. THE TEAM</b>          Managers Agents Attorneys, What They Do, When You Need One, and the Team Shopping the Record Deal.</p>	<p><b>5. MUSIC LAW</b>          Copyright Laws, Publishing Contracts-Single Song, Exclusive Songwriters Deal, Administrative Deal, Recording Contracts, Attorney's Shopping the Deal, and Finding an Attorney.</p> <p><b>6. RECORD LABELS &amp; PRODUCERS</b>          What the Labels Look For in Talent, Departments of a Record Label, The Producer's Role, Choosing a Producer, What Producers Look For in a Artist, Engineers, Picking a Studio, Mixing and Mastering.</p> <p><b>7. PROMOTION, MARKETING, &amp; VIDEO</b>          Label &amp; Independent Promotion, Marketing Specialist, Distribution, Key Retailers, Levels of Video Promotion, Finding a Director, Live Concerts, Touring, Investors, Sponsorship, and Merchandising.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY**  
**\$29.95!!**

Please make checks or money orders payable to:  
**MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE** 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028  
 (plus \$3.50 postage & handling) CA residents add 6.75% sales tax

VISA/MASTERCARD \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY/STATE/ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

## FOX FIRE RECORDING

Hi Quality  
**24 Track**  
 doesn't have to cost a fortune  
**\$25/HR**  
 Trident • Otari  
 818-885-8580

## GROUPS & LABELS

Experienced label offers major and independent deals with distribution and promotion.

**(213) 461-0602**  
**(818) 782-1075**

## MUSIC LAWYER

Negotiation Consultant  
 For Artists & Other Attys  
**CONTRACTS**  
 Demo Shopping Possible  
**JAY B. ROSS**  
**1-800-3 ENT LAW**

NEW SONY JH 24  NEW 52 INPUT TRIDENT BOARD

SOUTH BAY SOUND  
**24 TRK \$40**  
**12 TRK \$25**  
 Full Midi Studio, 3 Live Rooms + More!  
**REHEARSAL \$8-\$15**  
 4 Clean Air Conditioned Rooms  
 P.A. Incl. Block Rates Available  
 REC (213) 538-0209 REH (213) 324-8330

## THE MOST POWERFUL SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney  
**Robert S. Greenstein**  
 Where the industry comes  
 for sound advice.  
 (213) 203-9979

## CLUB REVIEWS

### Louis Lista & the Outer City All-Stars

*The Gaslight*  
 Hollywood  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Louis Lista: (213) 285-3819

□ **The Players:** Louis Lista, harmonica, vocals; Michael DuPuy, drums; Tim McGeary, bass; Nicole Davis, guitar; David Wulff, guitar, vocals.

□ **Material:** This is the power of true blues at its best. This is the stuff the Stones and other heavyweights listened to for inspiration. And to top it all off, the Lista outfit keeps the music incredibly authentic, down to the odd-metered turnarounds that fit the vocal on the original recordings. Switching gears like expert racing drivers, the tempos, feels and keys never stood still, but took the audience from a foggy, hypnotic Muddy Waters offering to a runaway highway train shuffle on "Baby Please Don't Go," to an authentic Memphis stride, a greasy Texas two-step and even a Zydeco-type burner on "I Got Mine" that completely held up the band's advance claim of "blues theatre."

□ **Musicianship:** DuPuy and McGeary are practically a drum and bass team joined like Siamese twins, and refreshingly have tuned and adjusted their instruments perfectly for this music—the sound is authentic down to a T. The entire band, for that matter, has paid attention to this most important detail, and that combined with what must have been countless hours of rehearsal, produces a sound that will make you swear you have been transported back to 1959. If you close your eyes you could be listening to a CD re-mastering of a recording from that era. Nicole Davis provides very solid rhythm work and is a cool and pretty foil to Lista. Yes, girls can actually play. David Wulff was most impressive with the variety of ways he made his old Les Paul talk—with his finger-



Louis Lista: Energetic, dynamic and lotsa fun.

picking, impressive flat-picking and some solid wailing slide work, all with a clean Fender sound and no hiding technique behind walls of distortion. He also played accordion on the Zydeco-type Pink Anderson song, complete with big grin and stomping feet. Both he and Lista vocally sound black, gritty and tuneful, delivering their blues message with authority. Louis Lista is in spirit, a frontman right off the back alley in New Orleans—waving a white handkerchief for punctuation, and growling and howling the blues like there will be no tomorrow.

□ **Performance:** Fluid, dynamic and entrancing. The band not only plays with feeling, they play as though they have lived and breathed this music for years, constantly keeping the audience enraptured. The pacing was quick, and Lista's remarks between a few of the tunes were mini-blues history lessons, rife with the passion that underlies this music. Try as I might, for obstinance's sake, I detected not one stumble throughout the whole hour and fifteen minute set. The Outer City All Stars were completely right on this evening, and completely riveting. By the time they closed with Mississippi Fred McDowell's "I Got Mine," the small crowd was screaming, stomping and practically foaming at the mouth.

□ **Summary:** This was real blues as it's really meant to be played, and the result was compelling, powerful, theatrical and at times almost supernatural. Louis Lista himself is a performer not to be missed. Along with the Outer City All Stars, this evening, he was unstoppable, and everyone in the audience was treated to a little bit of magic in Hollywood. That old blues magic, that is. —Kent O'Hara

### Andy Prieboy

*Cafe Largo*  
 Los Angeles  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **Contact:** LAPD: (213) 962-9991

□ **The Players:** Andy Prieboy, vocals and piano.

□ **Material:** Andy Prieboy is one of those rare musician/performance artists who writes a wide-range of material, from biting social commentaries that would probably be enjoyed only by an elite group of underground music lovers, to songs that could almost make commercial radio playlists. Most of the material that he performed on the night in question was taken from his recently released Dr. Dream LP, *...Upon My Wicked Son*. Andy is certainly not one to shy away from taboo subject matters and he tackles some serious issues in songs like "To The Dogs," in which he equates the sacred institution of love with a dog selling his "animal nobility for a bowl of water and a warm place to sleep." "That Was The Voice" deals with gay-bashing and "The New York Debut Of An L.A. Artist (Jazz Crowd)," will probably make him quite popular amongst New York audiences. The highlight of his abbreviated set was "Tomorrow Wendy," which is a song about a prostitute that Andy knew in Indiana who was dying of AIDS and chose to commit suicide rather than suffer. It's also the first single from his debut album. "What's so great about working with MCA and Dr. Dream Records," Andy said as he introduced the song, "is that they allow me to write these songs and put these things out without any hopes for commercial success whatsoever." The song was also covered by Concrete Blonde and appears on their latest LP. Andy also performed a silly C&W version of Led Zep's "Whole Lotta Love," which seemed to be a favorite amongst the crowd, and "One Girl In A Million," which is one of the two Prieboy-penned songs performed by Jennifer Beals in the film *Blood And Concrete*.

□ **Musicianship:** It's no wonder that Andy Prieboy replaced Stan Ridgway in Wall Of Voodoo. Andy has that deep talk/sing voice and wonderfully warped sense of humor. He's an adequate pianist and seems quite comfortable with the instrument.



Andy Prieboy: A man and his trusty piano.

Pat Lewis

Heather Harris

# CLUB REVIEWS



Gail Dodge

## Everything: Something for everyone.

**□ Performance:** Although his album is an electric rock & roll affair, Andy has chosen to tour as a solo artist—just a lonesome man and his piano. Although his performance is almost vaudevillian in style, it is somewhat misleading as to what his album is all about. Nevertheless, he certainly kept the crowd entertained with his comic routine and strong, alternative material.

**□ Summary:** Prieboy was such a pleasure to find in a music environment that is so utterly afraid of taking chances on truly innovative and new musical directions. And in a Hyundai world, Andy Prieboy remains a two-seater Thunderbird! —Pat Lewis

## Everything

2nd Coming  
Downtown L.A.

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

**□ Contact:** Russell Pope: (818) 883-6227

**□ The Players:** Dave Ambrose, guitar/vocals; Masa Chippenbere, bass/vocals; Cameron Depalma, vocals/saxophone/acoustic guitar; Stewart Kilen, percussion; John Kidd, drums.

**□ Material:** Everything certainly deserves that name. The band encompasses every kind of music form. Jazz, blues, reggae and rock still could not accurately describe Everything's lingering and melodic music. "My Garden" brings together Depalma's jazz voice with acoustic guitar and an occasional metal guitar riff. The vigorous use of percussion instruments fills out the arrangements and gives Everything an even more distinctive style. The band expands on the conventional instruments, and also integrates flute, saxophone and synthesizer into their music.

**□ Musicianship:** Yes, these guys have style and they have the talent to go along with it. Depalma never ceased to amaze the audience by always appearing onstage with an-

other instrument. He played bass, acoustic guitar, flute and sax. Kilen somehow managed to change instruments without losing a beat during "Top Of My Head," one of the faster paced songs. Kidd, on drums, took care not to drown out the percussion instruments and kept the rest of the band on tempo. Ambrose, on guitar, complimented the songs by adapting his style to blues and jazz when necessary.

**□ Performance:** Everyone was alive, energetic and engrossed in the music. Kilen and Kidd formed their own cocoon at the rear of the stage and knowingly smiled at each other when the music fell in place. Chippenbere seemed to become an extension of the music; his body swayed at all times, whether he was playing keyboards or bass. Ambrose was constantly smiling at this guitar and occasionally looked at the audience as if to say, "See, I know how to play."

**□ Summary:** Finally, something new that even the critical L.A. crowd enjoyed. The band's music so pulsated with energy that the entire audience was dancing. Everything represents a new wave of music that will be spotlighting the scene of the Nineties. —Tamara Conniff

## Brad Evans & Border Patrol

The Palomino  
North Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

**□ Contact:** Brad Evans: (213) 659-5317

**□ The Players:** Brad Evans, Vocals, Keyboards; Andy Bartell, Guitar; Jack Smith, Bass; Jack Mrzowski, Drums; John Cashionte, Guitar.

**□ Material:** Brad Evans' songwriting ability runs the gamut from moving ballads to aggressive, no-nonsense rock & roll. Opening the show with a solo ballad he calls "The Wave," Evans brought in his band for the thumping rocker "Shotgun" before

shifting gears and immersing the crowd in the hypnotic, almost epic qualities of "Fire And Water." This tune is truly something special, but it is the quirky rocker "No Room On The Radio" that sounds like a hit. The bouncy beat and lyrics of artistic frustration is another side of Brad Evans' talent, a talent that knows no boundaries.

**□ Musicianship:** Evans' keyboard stylings are of course the cornerstone of the band's sound, yet Border Patrol is a tight-as-a-glove crack group, the perfect compliment to Evans' songs. The Tom Petty-ish rock of "Rode Hard And Hung Up Wet" demonstrated this best, while the poignant "Thick And Thin" showed a remarkable versatility. This touching ballad also contains some of Evans' strongest lyrics, including some Dylan-esque lines ("But there are truths in lies/If you hear enough of them"). Lead guitarist Andy Bartell was especially noteworthy throughout the evening.

**□ Performance:** Another plus. Brad Evans, with his teen idol looks, is an engaging performer. Whether dancing around his piano and whipping himself into a frenzy or even throwing in some Jerry Lee Lewis ivory rolls, Evans kept the crowd attentive while his backing band added solid backbone to the tunes. Evans is not only a top-flight songwriter, but also one helluva performer, and his band comes across like the Heartbreakers. A backing band with a little bit of subtle personality.

**□ Summary:** The previous comparisons to Tom Petty and Bob Dylan are no coincidence. As Tom Petty was originally compared to a modern Bob Dylan, I think Brad Evans has some Petty qualities in his work as well. His voice, at times, reflects the Petty-twang and some of his rockers exude the Petty aura, but Brad Evans is still very much his own man. Definitely an original artist who should be making some big label noises in the very near future.

—Steven P. Wheeler



Brad Evans: Ready for the big time?

RINGS OF SATURN

DeLoache Photography  
International  
(818) 505-9373

## DEMO SHOPPED / CONTRACTS

### Robert Dorne Music Lawyer

1015 Gayley Ave., Suite 1170  
Los Angeles, CA 90024  
(213) 478-0877

## SUBSCRIBE

By

(213) 462-5772

LICENSED—INSURED—BONDED

## RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(30 years experience)  
Awarded 64 Gold / Platinum Records

**EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:**

- ★ Obtaining a major record deal
- ★ Quality demo presentation
- ★ Obtaining a major distribution deal
- ★ Developing your new record label
- ★ Record promotion-marketing-distribution

**213 / 461-0757**  
Not A Talent Agency Operation.

## Audio CASSETTE DUPLICATION

—WORLD CLASS DUPLICATION—

- Real Time Duplication
- Superior Quality & Service
- All Work Guaranteed
- Appointments Accepted
- Fast Turnaround Time
- Credit Cards Accepted
- DAT Format
- 1 4" & 1 2" Analog
- Sony PCM 1630
- Sony PCM F-1
- Cassette Master
- Labeling

12426a Ventura Boulevard  
Studio City, California 91604  
(818) 762-ACDC



John M. Kohe

### Mobile Photo

Bandshots & Headshots  
(213) 871-1606 (213) 718-1526

## NOW HIRING EXPERIENCED RECORD PROMOTER

FOR SPECIAL  
INTEREST RELEASE, CALL  
**(818) 908-1414**

## FREE LEGAL SERVICES

Established Attorney is  
offering legal services for  
your contract needs.

In exchange for free  
video production or  
24-track studio time.  
**(213) 380-2447** ask for Cathy

## MUSIC THEORY WORKSHOP SONG STRUCTURE WORKSHOP

8-week classes for the  
Musician/Songwriter

Learn to recognize & write commercial  
grooves, scales, melodies, chord progres-  
sions, song forms & lyric concepts.

Get your song ideas ready for the charts  
with

**DAVID CAT COHEN**

Next workshops start Oct. 1-4  
For info & enrollment, call  
**213/258-0245**

## MUSICIANS!

### THE BEST DAY GIG IN THE WORLD!

We're looking for a composer/engineer to  
write music beds and handle the  
engineering duties for the production of .60  
second radio commercials.

Compose, record and produce your own  
original music that will get guaranteed  
national airplay!

You must have a good working  
knowledge of Tascam's MS-16 and 512  
16-track studio as well as being able to get  
your way around outboard effects  
processors.

If you play a multitude of instruments, are  
fluent in MIDI, are accustomed to working  
with V/O announcers and like a fast-paced,  
creative environment; we have a job for  
you.

If you want to make money doing what  
you love...

Send resumes to: **ENGINEER**  
22125 Sun Ranch Ct.  
Chatsworth, CA 91311

# CLUB REVIEWS

## Off White

*The Whisky*  
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Chase Jarrett: (213) 46-  
CHASE

□ **The Players:** Reggie Boyd, gui-  
tar, vocals; Wade III, lead vocals;  
Mark Meadows, bass, vocals; Keith  
Cronin, drums.

□ **Material:** By and large, Off White's  
material springs from the same  
cliché-riddled sensibilities as their  
metallic Strip counterparts. Songs  
like "Time To Rock," "Boys Will Be  
Boys," "Built For Speed" and "Wanna  
Make Love To You" clearly indicate  
that originality is lacking in this re-  
gard. Off White's best song of the  
evening, "Go The Distance," was a  
Hendrix-ish, bluesy tune inspired by  
a real life event that deeply affected  
a band member, and it came across  
as such: an honest expression, not a  
song inspired by some worn, trite  
rock & roll idea. Off White should  
definitely explore this avenue—  
where songs spring from the heart,  
not the pages of some rock mag.

□ **Musicianship:** Off White vocalist  
Wade III is a diamond in the rough.  
His vocal quality is excellent, and  
with the seasoning that a couple of  
years on the club scene would pro-  
vide for this band, this man could be  
a star. Guitarist Reggie Boyd is fine  
as well, but he must guard against  
note-frenzied solos and concentrate  
on complimenting the song and not  
displaying his fretburning prowess  
at every opportunity. His style is not  
unlike George Lynch, incorporating  
squeals into his rhythms and bar  
techniques into his solos. He also  
pulls off a very nice, Hendrix-type  
intro to "Go The Distance" (although  
the extended outro to the same song  
tended to diminish the intensity of  
the ending). Drummer Keith Cronin  
is very much a focal point of this  
band as well, as the drum sound that  
night was huge and solid—right in  
your face. All of the musicians need  
to let go a bit more, concentrating on  
giving the riffs room to breathe and



Tom Farrell

*Off White: They still need some seasoning.*

getting the songs to groove instead  
of thud.

□ **Performance:** There's nothing  
wrong with this band's performance  
that an endless grind of club shows  
and a little less MTV wouldn't cure.  
All band members were mobile and  
eager to please. But they've got to  
learn to let their music move them  
and not copy what they've seen in a  
billion videos a billion times over on  
MTV. This affliction is by no means  
exclusive to Off White—subcon-  
sciously preconceived movements  
are rampant in young bands, and it's  
something that can hopefully be  
eradicated by long, hard road work.

□ **Summary:** It is still really early for  
Off White. There is a glimmer of  
hope that they possess the some-  
thing that will allow them to rise above  
the hundreds of other bands that  
aspire to make it. They need to work  
on their material and definitely need  
to tour to get in touch with who they  
are as performers and musicians.  
Keep your eyes on these boys...it  
could just be a matter of time.

—Daria DeBuono

## Madel Fang

*Hollywood Live*  
Hollywood

★ ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Madel Fang: (714) 821-  
7003

□ **The Players:** Francis Lukasca,  
lead vocals; Aaron Sanchez, guitar;  
Tommy Lukasca, bass; Jethro  
Aragona, drums.

□ **Material:** Let's get it straight up  
front: Madel Fang is the sonic  
equivalent of a root canal. You see,  
every now and then a wildly atro-  
cious band devoid of any redeeming  
values whatsoever comes along. And  
when this happens in a reviewer's  
presence, scathing write-ups  
drenched in venom result. So this,  
gentle readers, is what you are look-  
ing at. As for Madel Fang's reper-  
toire, we can only comment on the  
first four songs of their fourteen-tune

set, for that is how long *Music Con-  
nection* managed to endure. "Jack  
The Tripper," "Steal Your Love,"  
"Layin' Down The Law" and "I Spell  
Trouble"—what is the difference?  
All four of these heavy metal dogs  
sounded alike, glaringly missing such  
fundamentals as melody, profes-  
sional lyricism, competent phrasing  
and the like. No kidding. Madel  
Fang's material is that awful. A New  
Kids on the Block show could be  
stomached more easily.

□ **Musicianship:** What musician-  
ship? To begin with, these  
metalheads were guilty of an all-too-  
common ruse employed among the  
more talent-shy Hollywood bands:  
Their sound levels could have oblit-  
erated the noise produced by a Sat-  
urn V at liftoff. As a result, nothing  
could be discerned regarding Madel  
Fang's playing; their instrumenta-  
tion melded together in one ragged,  
jagged, tortuous whole. If one could  
be convicted for aural rape, then  
these guys deserve life sentences in  
San Quentin.

□ **Performance:** Sexily attired  
lasses swarmed the stage, forming  
a swooning barricade around Madel  
Fang. Their rapturous faces re-  
minded one of people emerging from  
the "orgasmatron" in Woody Allen's  
*Sleeper*. Our response: What are we  
missing here? The only images that  
linger from this show are of Francis  
Lukasca leaping and bounding back  
and forth against a dangerously loud  
backdrop of amplified torture. Madel  
Fang clearly has a devoted following  
of post-pubescent pretty things, but  
how they won 'em over is beyond us.

□ **Summary:** Believe it or not, crit-  
ics do not enjoy slagging bands  
mercilessly. The best of us go out of  
our way to find something com-  
mendable to say about a given act.  
Yet, to our ears, Madel Fang is with-  
out merit. They have pushed back  
the very limits of taste, probing  
somewhere past where what one  
hears ceases to be music but is  
instead noise. Avoid at all costs,  
especially if you value your hearing.

—Jack Briggs



Toni C. Holiday

*Madel Fang: Are they really taste-  
less?*



# CLUB REVIEWS



**Badd Boyz: Flash over substance.**

## Badd Boyz

*The Roxy*  
West Hollywood

① ② ★ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Niji Management: (818) 840-6712

□ **The Players:** Paul Shortino, vocals; Mitch Perry, guitar; Sean McNabb, bass; Rich Carlson, drums.

□ **Material:** At its best, heavy metal can be *appreciated* by a non-fan; at its worst, you have Badd Boyz. Songs like "Leave 'Em Hangin'" and "Hot Summer Night" are far too drearily run-of-the-Hollywood-metal-mill. After suffering through such dismal material as this, one longs for some craftsmanship—say, a song where a definitive melodic theme is pursued while relatively sophisticated chord progressions augment same. Yet, the Boyz have put their minds elsewhere, opting for flash over substance. The only song arousing my interest even slightly—and which prevents Badd Boyz from receiving a rock-bottom rating—was "No Time For Crying," which had at least some tempo variation. Otherwise, the Badd Boyz song catalog is largely forgettable.

□ **Musicianship:** With the Roxy's essentially fine sound system cranked too high, it was hard to discern anything substantive about Badd Boyz's playing. This band's instrumental capabilities are not exactly awful, but their presentation is painful. At best, we can call Badd Boyz competent in this department. However, Paul Shortino's vocals were rendered into earsplitting screams owing to the sound levels. As a result, it is difficult to discuss what if any vocal range he possesses.

□ **Performance:** As if being exposed to yet another of those nauseating

"Malox Moments" commercials, Roxy patrons were subjected to the cloyingly familiar acrobatics-and-metal routine all too common on Sunset Boulevard. There was nothing new about this performance, and it had all the immediacy of a week-old *National Enquirer*. Further, the even younger-than-average crowd on hand appeared nonplussed. Conclusion? You have seen all this before.

□ **Summary:** Badd Boyz should cease studying their favorite metal videos and instead be themselves. In other words, stop striving for a visual style and concentrate on writing better music. As it is, this band is but an annoying noise. —**Jack Briggs**

## Lixx Array

*The Roxy*  
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **Contact:** John Agar: (714) 961-0335

□ **Players:** Rusty Dades, vocals; Blake Hastings, guitar; Barry McGill,

drums; Robbie Swanson, bass  
□ **Material:** By churning a sanitized curd of rock & roll's primordial unhallowed essence, Lixx Array are the unwitting cultural offshoots of Pat Boone and the Partridge Family. Nowadays, though, pop bands can get away with song titles like "Sexy Girl" and "Dirty Dancing" as long as they wear a condom, which is exactly where Lixx Array fit in. Like a good friend who gets too friendly on a drunken night, the band rolls with their fans in the bed sheets, offering something familiar to everyone but nothing worth remembering the following day. It's an experience that few seem to mind, however, as was evidenced by the thunderous applause that followed each song. While the material was well-crafted and arranged, it offered only the slightest variations on a much imitated pop metal design—the sole exception being the engaging mid-tempo shuffle of "The Fallen Rain."

□ **Musicianship:** Lixx Array were every bit the musicians that one would expect a better-than-average Strip band to be. The singer sang well, the guitarists knew exactly where to press the strings on their fretboards and the drummer struck his drums and cymbals to lay the bedrock—or beat—of each song. The band also should be acknowledged for not confusing pop with fusion and refraining from any unnecessary soloing.

□ **Performance:** More spontaneous than a Vegas revue with just as many protruding bosoms (compliments of the girls in the front), Lixx Array earned most of their nine points for being damn good entertainers. Seriously! Just as the band had promised in their advertising, the "party" did indeed "rage!" The colorful packaging—real cool clothing plus real cool hair—the singalongs, the loud volumes, the philosophizing ("Life is a big rat race. Don't let yourself get caught"), as well as the band's unquestionable enthusiasm, all amounted to a rather cheery spectacle.

□ **Summary:** Welcome to the machine—entertainment that is every bit as controlled and contrived as a merry-go-round ride and just as enjoyable for folks who like to go 'round in circles at a steady pace.

—**Gene Sobczak**



**Lixx Array: Damn good entertainers.**

schneider



iwaslookingatthesun

Photo: K.A. Dahmer

## Factory Direct Road Cases

UNBELIEVABLE!

Introductory prices: Keyboard \$72, Racks \$65, DJ Console Case \$129, many more. Free shipping allowances. Call or write for free brochure.

Island Cases  
1121-I Lincoln Ave.  
Holbrook, NY 11741  
1-800-343-1433

The Band

## GLACIER

is now actively playing live gigs and recording. For more information, call (818) 445-5535

## THE MELLOWROLL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

is currently accepting tapes from bands-solo artists-songwriters. Send tapes, press kit, lyrics and S.A.S.E. to: The Mellowroll Entertainment Group 16200 Ventura Bl., Suite 420 Encino, CA 91436



**VANCE**  
"Ethereic Funk"  
Seeks management & financial backing  
(213) 392-5765

Gene Sobczak

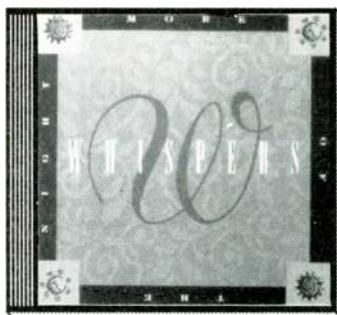
# DISC REVIEWS



**Anthrax**  
*Persistence Of Time*  
Island

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Anthrax & Mark Dodson  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Got The Time," "Blood," "Time."  
 □ **Summary:** What makes this the strongest album in the band's stellar career is that it gets better with time, the sound complementing the album's theme of the betterment of society through the dogged determination of time. Not that the band has abandoned their characteristic sense of fun ("Got The Time"), but it's just that they use the irony to support the darker themes of anger and hatred at man's cruelty to man. This will not only be an album to reckon with for best of the year honors, but should also be one to listen to ten years from now.  
 —**Scott Schalin**



**The Whispers**  
*More Of The Night*  
Capitol

① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

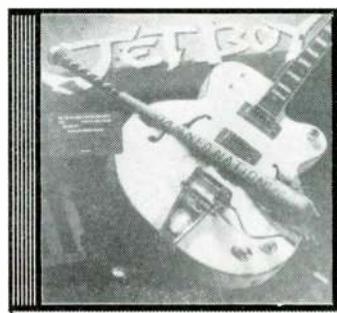
□ **Producer:** Various  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Misunderstanding," "You Are The One," "Is It Good To You."  
 □ **Summary:** On this, their debut Capitol album, the Whispers stick to their tried, tested and true formula of all uptempo tunes on one side (Dancin') and all ballads on the other (Romancin'). The problem is that there is nothing on either side that outshines prior moments of glory. It's understandable considering their past hits, but it doesn't excuse this package from rising to the challenge. The Dancin' side falls way short while the Romancin' side, though good, simply brings back memories of earlier and stronger albums.  
 —**Wayne Edwards**



**Stryper**  
*Against The Law*  
Enigma

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

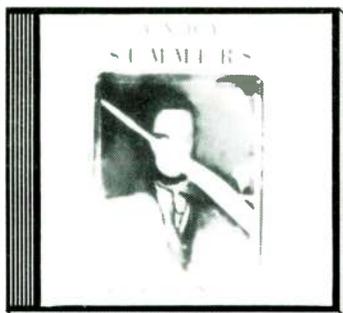
□ **Producer:** Tom Werman  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Not That Kind Of Guy," "Rock The Hell Out Of You," "Caught In The Middle."  
 □ **Summary:** The Yellow-and-Black Attack is back with a brand new, hard-hitting album that shows the band banging more heads than Bibles. *Against The Law* is drenched in metal stereotypes that are taken a step further and used quite nicely—mainly Michael Sweet's souped up vocals and Oz Fox's turbo charged guitar riffs. Dissent: There is still some poofy stuff here. The songwriting needs help and their rendition of Earth, Wind & Fire's "Shining Star" is as out of place as a nude girl on one of their album jackets.  
 —**Tom Farrell**



**Jetboy**  
*Damned Nation*  
MCA

① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

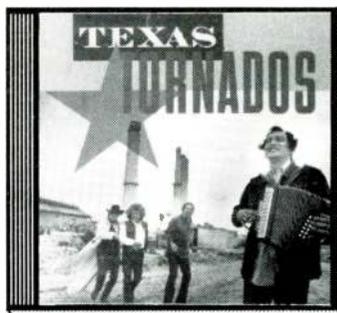
□ **Producer:** John Purdell & Duane Baron  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Groove Tube," "Stomp It (Down To The Bricks)."  
 □ **Summary:** Songs about the pain/pleasure of being a rock star ("Rock N' Roller") along with a stupid ode to a car ("Heavy Chevy") prove that these guys have little to offer that we haven't already heard from 10,000 other shag rockers. This is pretty much a metal-by-numbers repaste complete with the bland radio ballad, "Too Late." There are a few interesting moments by way of "Groove Tube," and the head bangin' "Ready To Rumble." I guess the best thing you can say about *Damned Nation* is that it's a helluva lot better than *Damned Yankees*.  
 —**Scott Schalin**



**Andy Summers**  
*Charming Snakes*  
Private

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Andy Summers & David Hentschel  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Passion Of The Shadow," "Rainmaker," "Mexico 1920."  
 □ **Summary:** With *Charming Snakes*, Summers has successfully taken his music into the commercial fallout zone of catchy songs without words. With the help of musicians like Sting, Herbie Hancock and Mark Isham, this album has more of a rock feel than Summers' previous solo efforts without losing any of his trademark guitar work. Without compromising the quality, this disc will appeal to rock fans as well as jazz/new age buffs. The driving drum and percussion mixture carries this disc throughout.  
 —**Randy Karr**



**The Texas Tornados**  
*The Texas Tornados*  
Wamer/Reprise

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** The Texas Tornados and Bill Halverson  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Who Were You Thinkin' Of," "Hey Baby Que Paso."  
 □ **Summary:** The Texas Tornados—Freddy Fender, Doug Sahm, Augie Meyers and Flaco Jimenez—have banded together to blow away the world with their accordian/organgued Tejano sound. Sahm and Meyers bring outstanding vocal and musical contributions to their debut. Freddy Fender, is back singing and slinging a guitar, as he sheds on "Hey Baby Que Paso"! And Flaco Jimenez adds a spicy norteno flavor to an already tasty record with his accordian. All four members sing on this English/Spanish platter of Tex-Mex delicacies.  
 —**Billy Block**



**O-Positive**  
*Toy Boat Toy Boat Toy Boat*  
Epic

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Peter Walsh  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Inernational," "Imagine That."  
 □ **Summary:** Taking their name from the most common blood-type, O-Positive enters the alternative/college radio rat race with their impressive major label debut *Toyboat*. These ten delicious tracks showcase this Boston-based band as strong contenders for alternative chart action. However, because vocalist Dave Herlihy sounds very similar to Michael Stipe, this band will undoubtedly be in for endless comparisons to R.E.M. O-Positive's songs are sprinkled with intriguing violin, mandolin and cello tracks and their introspective lyrics are wonderfully haunting.  
 —**Pat Lewis**



**Richard Souther**  
*Twelve Tribes*  
Narada Equinox

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Eric Pershing & Richard Souther  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Simple Joys," "Companero."  
 □ **Summary:** This new age keyboardist simply doesn't have anything too memorable to say compositionally. Last year's *Cross Currents* headed in a soft pop/jazz direction, but this disc represents too much of the "elevator music" that new age haters love to ridicule. Not to say that Souther and guests like Abe Laboriel (bass), Justo Almarino (soprano sax), and Randy Mitchell (guitar) don't all play great here. It's just that *Twelve Tribes* is too WAVE-oriented. Definitely not recommended for an all night drive to Vegas.  
 —**Jonathan Widran**

# DO YOU HAVE A GOOD SPEAKING VOICE?

Put it to work for you  
**\$300 to \$800 WEEKLY**

- Work mornings only
- Hourly **PLUS** commission

Call today to find out how you can make  
full-time money for part-time work!

7AM-2PM

**(818) 996-2620**

**START GETTING YOUR DEMOS READY  
FOR THE BEST WEEKEND YOU AND YOUR SONGS EVER HAD!**

The BMI Sponsored LOS ANGELES SONGWRITERS SHOWCASE (LASS) presents

**SONGWRITERS**  
**EXP 14**

**THE WORLDS LARGEST EDUCATIONAL & DISCOVERY EVENT  
FOR SONGWRITERS, PERFORMERS & MUSICIANS**

**OCTOBER 27-28**

PASADENA CONFERENCE CENTER Pasadena, CA

**MORE THAN 40 PRODUCERS, PUBLISHERS AND RECORD  
COMPANY REPS LOOKING FOR PERFORMING AND WRITING  
TALENT WILL HEAR YOUR TAPES**

**REPRESENTATIVES FROM**

A&M • CAPITOL • CBS • DEF JAM • ENIGMA • FAST FOLK • MORGAN CREEK  
WARNER BROS., AND FROM NASHVILLE; MERCURY/POLYDOR • WARNER BROS.  
MCA • ARISTA. 6 OTHER RECORD COMPANIES & PRODUCERS AND 18 PUBLISHERS.

**LOOKING FOR**

ROCK, ALTERNATIVE, RAP, R&B AND COUNTRY  
ARTISTS, BANDS & WRITER/PRODUCERS

**AND SONGS FOR**

ATLANTIC STARR • REGINA BELL • THE GAP BAND • FREDDIE JACKSON  
CHAKA KHAN • PATTI LABELLE • MELBA MOORE • THE WHISPERS  
JOHNNY CASH • EXILE • EMMY LOU HARRIS • HIGHWAY 101 •  
KENTUCKY HEADHUNTERS • KATHY MATTEA • RANDY TRAVIS AND MANY OTHERS

Plus - More Than 25 Classes, Panels And Workshops Taught By Music Industry Pros  
And Hit Songwriters To Help You Learn More about your craft and business

**In Advance \$175 LASS Members \$150 (\$195 at the door)**

**FOR SCHEDULE AND CREDIT CARD REGISTRATION CALL  
(213) 654-1665**

# COMING SOON

# MUSIC CONNECTION

# SONGWRITERS'

## SPECIAL ISSUE

Publication Date: **October 25, 1990**

Ad Deadline: **October 18, 1990**

**(213) 462-5772**

**Don't Miss it!**

### LOS ANGELES COUNTY

#### BREAKAWAY

11970 Venice Blvd., Mar Vista, CA 90066  
 Contact: Jay Tinsky (213) 823-8026  
 Type of Music: Original acoustic material.  
 Club Capacity: 75  
 Stage Capacity: 6  
 PA: Yes  
 Piano: Yes  
 Audition: Open mic Mondays, 7:30 pm.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### CENTRAL

8852 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069  
 Contact: Lynda Knorr (213) 652-1203  
 Type of Music: R&B, rock, pop  
 Club Capacity: 120  
 Stage Capacity: 110  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Becky  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### CINEGRILL (HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT HOTEL)

7000 Hollywood Blvd. L.A., CA 90028  
 Contact: Alan Eichler (213) 466-7000  
 Type of Music: Cabaret/Jazz (No hard rock)  
 Club Capacity: 110  
 Stage Capacity: Varies (primarily small combos).  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: Yes—Baldwin Baby Grand  
 Audition: Bookings limited to known attractions.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### CLUB 4222

4222 Glencoe Ave., Marina Del Rey, CA 90292.  
 Contact: Fritz, (213) 821-5819  
 Type of Music: Original, all styles.  
 Club Capacity: 150  
 Stage Capacity: 10  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Mail tape & bio or call Fritz.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### COUNTRY CLUB

18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335  
 Contact: Scott Hurowitz, G.M., (818) 881-5601.  
 Type of Music: All types R&R, originals only  
 Club Capacity: 910  
 Stage Capacity: 20  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Call or send promo pack to Country Club, c/o Scott Hurowitz, 18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### FM STATION

11700 Victory Blvd., North Hollywood, CA  
 Contact: Suzzette, (818) 769-2221  
 Type of Music: All new, original music. All styles.  
 Club Capacity: 500  
 Stage Capacity: 12-15  
 PA: 4-way concert system with 24-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full effects, houseman  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### FOUR STAR THEATRE

5112 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036.  
 Contact: Barney Sackett (213) 464-2536.  
 Type of Music: All kinds, any type.  
 Theatre Capacity: 700  
 Stage Capacity: 35  
 PA: Bring your own, provided when required.  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Call Barney Sackett.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### FREDDY JETT'S PIED PIPER

4325 Crenshaw Blvd. L.A., CA 90008  
 Contact: Geneva Wilson (213) 294-9646  
 Type of Music: R&B, jazz, top 40 & pop.  
 Club Capacity: 200

### MUSICIANS

*Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls please.*

#### Stage Capacity: 10

PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Call for appointment at above number.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### IGUANA CAFE

10943 Camarillo St., North Hollywood, CA. 91602.  
 Contact: Tom, can leave message on machine, (818) 763-7735.  
 Type of Music: Original, soft rock, jazz, folk, poetry.  
 Club Capacity: 55  
 Stage Capacity: 6  
 PA: Yes  
 Piano: Yes  
 Lighting: No  
 Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays starting at 7:00.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### LIGHTHOUSE CAFE

30 Pier Ave, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254  
 Contact: Caroline (213) 540-2274  
 Type of Music: Rock, reggae, R&B, blues, jazz.  
 Club Capacity: 200  
 Stage Capacity: 10  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: Yes  
 Audition: Call &/or mail promo package to: Hennessey's Inc., 1845 S. Elena #300, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.  
 Pay: Negotiable.

#### MADAME WONG'S WEST

2900 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403  
 Contact: Peter Draper, (213) 828-4444  
 Type of Music: All Styles.  
 Club Capacity: 60  
 Stage Capacity: 9  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Audition: Send tape & photos to above-mentioned address.  
 Pay: Negotiable.

#### THE MINT LOUNGE

6010 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035.  
 Contact: Jed, (213) 937-9630.  
 Type of Music: Authentic blues & jazz.  
 Club Capacity: 70-100  
 Stage Capacity: 6  
 PA: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Audition: Send tape & promo package/contact Jed.  
 Pay: Percentage of door/no guarantees.

#### NATURAL FUDGE CAFE

5224 Fountain, Hollywood, CA 90029  
 Contact: John Roberts (818) 765-3219  
 Type of Music: All original/except punk & HM. Also known for successful show casing.  
 Club Capacity: 60  
 Stage Capacity: 5  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: Yes  
 Audition: Send tape & bio or call John.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### PORK CHOP BROWNS

3600 Highland Ave., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266  
 Contact: Samantha or Debbie  
 Type of Music: Rock dance, top 40, no heavy metal.  
 Club Capacity: 200  
 Stage Capacity: 8  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Send tape & photo to above address.  
 Pay: Negotiable.

#### SASCH

11345 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA. 91604  
 Contact: Barry Duff or Marion Perry  
 Type of Music: All  
 Club Capacity: 350  
 Stage Capacity: 8-10  
 P.A.: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE  
 Pay: Percentage of door

#### TROUBADOUR

9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069  
 Contact: Lance, John or Gina, (213) 276-1158,  
 Tues.-Fri. 2-6 pm  
 Type of Music: All types  
 Club Capacity: 300  
 Stage Capacity: 8  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Tape, bio, picture  
 Pay: Negotiable.

#### THE WATERS CLUB

1331 S. Pacific Avenue, San Pedro, CA 90731  
 Contact: Joe Gallagher, (213) 547-4423.  
 Type of Music: Rock & roll and all other types.

#### Club Capacity: 1200

Stage Capacity: 35  
 P.A. Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Audition: Call or send promo pack.  
 Pay: Negotiable

#### THE WHISKY

8901 Sunset W. Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90069  
 Contact: Lois the Lip (213) 652-4202  
 Type of Music: All original, Heavy Metal, Pop, Funk.  
 Club Capacity: 400  
 Stage Capacity: 8-10  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No  
 Audition: Call or mail tape/promo pkg. to above address.  
 Pay: Negotiable: Must pre-sell tickets.

#### SAUSALITO SOUTH

3280 Sepulveda, Manhattan Beach, CA. 90266  
 Contact: Lois Thornburg, Thornburg, Witte, Inc., (213) 545-6100  
 Type of Music: R&B, Contemporary and Pop Jazz and Blues.  
 Club Capacity: 100  
 Stage Capacity: 6  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: Yes - acoustic  
 Audition: Send tape and bio to Thornburg, Witte, Inc., 1334 Parkview #100, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.  
 Pay: Negotiable

### ORANGE COUNTY

#### GOODIES

1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631  
 Contact: Dave or Sharon, (714) 524-8778  
 Type of Music: Original, all styles.  
 Club Capacity: 367  
 Stage Capacity: 8  
 PA: Yes  
 Lighting: Yes  
 Piano: No

### MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internships for music industry positions ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

**INTERNS WANTED** for 24 trk. studio in Hollywood. No pay but great experience. Contact Alan, (213) 462-6136.

**RECEPTIONIST/OFFICE manager** needed for major music publishing co. Basic secretarial skills needed. David (213) 288-0131.

**EXCITING CAREER** in the music industry. Must have a winning personality. Paid position. Please call (818) 985-7707.

**INTERN WANTED** for busy recording studio. Learn while assisting 2nd engineers on sessions. Basic engineer knowledge appreciated. (818) 506-4487.

**WANTED:** Person w/ common sense to answer phones, typing, office skills for music/film co. 15k per yr. after probation. No video bimbos. (213) 466-1314.

**BENMIR RECORDS** seeks interns to assist in publicity marketing & promotion dept. No pay to start. Anthony or Kevin, (213) 335-2921, x 108.

**INTERN WANTED:** management office of major rock bands, seeks intern/general office assistant. Could lead to paying position. Great opportunity! Contact: Steve, (213) 851-8800.

**MANAGEMENT/PRODUCTION co.** Music, TV, film seeks intern immediately. (818) 905-5511.

**RECEPTIONIST/SECRETARY:** Handle phones, light typing, computer, filing, etc. for internat'l booking agency & rock artist management co. Call for appointment. (818) 906-0558.

**DELICIOUS VINYL** looking for intern P/T to work w/ assisting promotion & mail duties. Ideal for college student or right person. Scott, (213) 465-2700.

**INTERN WANTED** for internat'l dept. at Enigma Records. Must be dependable, hard-working. Needed mostly Tues., Weds., Thurs. No pay, great opportunity. Lisa, (213) 390-9969, ex. 227.

**BIZARRE, CREATIVE** interns needed to assist w/ publicity for unique comedy/horror/rock 'n roll movie. College student preferred. Stephanie, (213) 461-3068.

**MOTIVATED INTERN** wanted for independent PR firm. College student preferred. Flexible hours. Serious inquiries only. Diana, (213) 461-3068.

**ADVERTISING & MARKETING** intern needed. Call Melissa or Moose @ Chameleon, (213) 973-8282.

**INTERN WANTED,** computer input. Call Teresa @ Chameleon Records (213) 973-8282.

**INTERNS NEEDED** for publicity & PR for Clever Artist Management. No experience needed, should have some writing skills. Interested persons should call (213) 962-6807.

**INTERN WANTED** by music producer. Must have great phone personality. Could lead to paying job. Leave message. Jarrett, (213) 393-6924.

**DOCTOR DREAM** Records needs bright, motivated & reliable people to work in our intern program. Call Karen, (714) 997-9387.

**INTERNS DESIRED** for music marketing co. Interested individuals should contact Joe or CJ @ (213) 652-9002.

**NEEDED:** intern for alternative & college promotion dept. of Chameleon Records. Respond to: Deejay Delorenzo (213) 973-8282.

**FAST GROWING** independent record label seeks advertising designer. Must have knowledge of adobe/illustrator, freehand, & Pagemaker. Salary 19-25K. Send resumes ATTN: Melissa, 3355 El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250.

**MAJOR RECORD LABEL** is looking for student interns. The internships are unpaid, and students must be receiving school credit. Contact Jennifer Ball @ (213) 288-2440.

**PART TIME** paid position available in public relations for record co. No experience necessary. Ideal for college student (213) 391-5713.

## PRO PLAYERS

### SESSION PLAYERS

#### ANDREW GORDON

Phone: (213) 379-1568  
**Instruments:** Casio FZ1 16 bit sampler, Atari 1040 computer w/ SMPTE track & music scoring software, Tascam 8-track 16 channel mixer, Yamaha DX-7, Esoniq ESQ-1, Korg M-1.  
**Read Music:** Yes  
**Styles:** Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age.  
**Qualifications:** Played piano from the age of 7. Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago. Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production credits w/ Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/ nationwide airplay including KTVW, KKGO, KACE, KJLH. BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons and background music for *General Hospital*. Scored music for the feature film, *If We Knew Then...*  
**Available for:** Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocalists.

#### WILL RAY— COUNTRY GUITAR GOD AND OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER

Phone: (818) 848-2576  
**Instruments:** Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals.  
**Styles:** All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, nuke-a-billy, modern & traditional country.  
**Qualifications:** Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 8-trk studio for great sounding demos. Use slides & string benders for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped w/ string benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs.  
**Available for:** Sessions, vocal coaching, demo & record production, songwriting, consultations, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

#### MIKE GREENE

Phone: (213) 653-9208  
**Instruments:** Yamaha DX7IIIFD, TX 802, Roland D50, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002+ sampler, Oberheim Matrix 6, DPX1, Minimoog w/ midi, Korg DW8000, Poly 61, E-mu Proteus, SP1200 sampling drums, TR 808, Atari 1040ST w/ SMPTE-track, Fostex 16-track and 3M 24 track studio.  
**Read Music:** Affirmative.  
**Styles:** R&B, pop, hip-hop, rap.  
**Technical Skills:** Start to finish productions in my studio. Killer grooves.  
**Qualifications:** Producing & writing for Vanessa Williams, Glenn Medeiros, Tyler Collins, Siedah Garret, Above The Law, Big Lady K, World Peace Posse, Hot Wheels, Barbie, Nordstrom, The Broadway, as well as TV & film projects.  
**Available for:** Master & demo production, sessions, scoring.

#### YALE BEEBEE

Phone: (213) 254-8573  
**Instruments:** Kurzweil Midiboard; Korg T2 Music Workstation; EMAX II 16-bit stereo digital sound system; Roland D-550, MKS-80 Super Jupiter, MKS-20 Digital Piano; Yamaha TX802, TX816; Processing equipment: Macintosh Plus computer w/ sequencing, notation, film scoring, voice libraries & editing capabilities.  
**Technical Skills:** Keyboardist, musical director/ conductor, composer, producer, arranger, orchestrator, MIDI sequencing, drum machine programming, computer manuscripts.  
**Styles:** Commercial Rock, plus all contemporary and traditional idioms.  
**Read Music:** Yes  
**Vocal Range:** Tenor  
**Qualifications:** B. M. and Graduate Studies at University of Miami, Eastman, & UCLA in Theory/ Composition, ASCAP/BMI Film Scoring Work-

shops. Extensive professional recording/performing/programming/touring/video/conducting experience. Tapes, resume, videos, references available.  
Available for: Any professional situation.

**NICK SOUTH**  
Phone: (213) 455-3004  
Instruments: Alembic, long-scale fretted bass, Roland GR-77B bass guitar synth w/fretless & fretted neck, Rickenbacker fretless w/EMG pickups. Ampeg SVT amp w/8x10 cab.  
Read Music: Yes  
Styles: All  
Vocal Range: Mid-tenor backing vocals  
Technical Skills: Fretted, fretless & slap; specializing in imaginative & melodic approach  
Qualifications: English musician, educated at Goldsmith College, London. Int'l touring, recording, radio & TV work w/Alexis Komer, Gerry Rafferty, Zoot Money, Jeff Beck, Murray Head, Steve Marriott, Yoko Ono, Donovan, Robert Palmer, Sniff 'n' The Tears, Time U. K. Good image & stage presentation. Now living in L.A. Available for: Pro situations; also give private lessons.

**CARLOS HATEM**  
Phone: (213) 874-5823  
Instruments: Drum set percussion—acoustic & electronic equipment; Simmons, Ludwig, Zildjian, Roland, LP, Axiom  
Read Music: Yes  
Styles: Pop, rock, funk, latin, swing.  
Qualifications: Original music projects in the pop & dance field. National & international touring. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music & video production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: "The Grammy's Around the World", *Entertainment Tonight*, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series *Bravissimo*. Drummer on "The Paul Rodriguez Show".  
Available For: Original music, live performance, video, theater, soundtracks, commercial jingles. For specifics, please call (213) 874-5823.

**NED SELFE**  
Phone: (415) 641-6207  
Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom D-10 strg pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom double 10 string pedal steel, IVL Steeldier MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide).  
Read Music: Charts.  
Styles: All-rock & pop a specialty. Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."  
Vocals: Lead & back-up.  
Technical Skills: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demo studio.  
Qualifications: BAMMIE award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & The Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request.  
Available For: Studio & stage.

**THE RHYTHM SOURCE**  
Phone: Greg Wrona: (213) 692-9642 / Bob Thompson: (213) 938-9081  
Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, percussion. Bass & bass synthesizer. Electric & acoustic 6 & 12 string guitars, blues harp. All professional equipment.  
Read Music: Yes  
Vocals: Yes  
Styles: All with energy & commitment. Specialize in rock & R&B.  
Technical Skills: Trio that works together, works hard, & works with you. Reliable, fast, musical, creative and easy to work with.  
Qualifications: Extensive live & studio experience. Collectively or separately played with Phoebe Snow, Rosie Flores, The Chambers Brothers, many others, anyone who calls. Tape & photos available.  
Available For: Stage, sessions, showcases, demos & casuats.

**STEVE BLOM**  
Phone: (818) 246-3593  
Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat, modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth w/ EMG's. Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland GM-70 MIDI converter for synth parts. State of the art effects rack.  
Read Music: Yes  
Styles: R&B, jazz fusion, rock.  
Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage presence. Dynamic soloist.  
Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study @ CSUS. Jazz study w/ Ted Greene, Henry Robinette, The Faut School & more. Have played/toured w/ Maxine Nightingale, David Pomeroy, Tommy Brechtlein, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faut, Gloria Rusch, Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatlolla.  
Available For: Tours, local gigs, studio, rack programming, career consultations & instruction.

**PAUL GOLDBERG**  
Phone: (818) 902-0998

**Instruments:** Recording quality Gretsch drums, "studio ready" w/ R.I.M.S. system. Electronics available.  
**Technical Skills:** "Versatile Drummer", vocals, writer, arranger, drum tuning, programming, percussionist.  
**Read Music:** Yes  
**Styles:** All  
**Qualifications:** New Gretsch artist, Phila. Music Academy graduate w/ BM in Percussion, transcribes for Modern Drummer, performed w/ Bob Cranshaw, Maurice Hines, Jamie Glaser, Eric Marienthal, Andrew Woolfolk, Chuck Wayne, Grant Geissman, Biff Hannon, Tom Warrington, Rick Zuniger, Blackstone, Lee Jackson, Bill Medley, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash. TV & film; Roseanne Barr, Wise Guys, "Let's Talk", Asian Media Awards, video w/ Kim Paul Friedman, "Good Morning America".  
Available For: Sessions, jingles, videos, tours, writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

**AL LOHMAN**  
Phone: (818) 988-4194  
Instruments: All acoustic drums; all percussion. Equipment includes: Yamaha, Ludwig, L.P. & Remo.  
Read Music: Yes  
Styles: All  
Qualifications: 20 yrs. experience in all areas/styles. Numerous session gigs including commercials, & album dates. B.F.A. from California Inst. of the Arts, Grove School of Music, Masters from Loyola. A million club dates & casuats, both originals & covers.  
Available For: Sessions, club work, originals, casuats.

**FUNKY JIMMY BLUE**  
Phone: (213) 936-7925  
Instruments: Korg M1R, JX-8P, Roland R-8, Roland D-110, Roland MC-500 sequencer, Custom library, Roland Juno 106, MKS-100 sampler, Studio, Spector Bass guitar, Fender guitar, Smpte lock-up.  
Technical Skills: Production, arranger, musician, engineering, composer, drum programmer.  
Styles: R&B, Hip-Hop, Rap, Gospel, Pop, House Music, Dance.  
Qualifications: Top-20 singles, Top 40 album, Video scoring, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, Radio jingles, RCA.  
Available For: Producing, programming, writing, studio sessions, radio jingles, film scoring, live work, demo work. Also equipment rentals.

**HARVEY LANE**  
Phone: (818) 986-4307  
Instruments: Wal custom JB Model 4 string bass, Carvin fretless LB 60 bass, Trace Elliot AH 500 SX stack, various outboard gear.  
Read Music: Charts  
Vocal Range: High baritone.  
Technical Skills: Pop, rock, funk, R&B, very fast & always in the pocket! Excellent w/ the arrangement.  
Qualifications: Over 18 yrs. experience. Performed &/or recorded w/ Richie Sambora, Tico Torres, Southside Johnny's band, members of Vonda Shepard's band & Prophet, Darling Cruel, Bruce Foster, Richie Wise (producer), "Staying Alive" movie project, Flamingos, Coasters. Major studio experience on both coasts and extremely dynamic live performer!  
Available For: Recording, touring, lessons, any professional situation, live or studio.

**CHRIS ROBERTS**  
Phone: (818) 762-8076  
Instruments: 5 string Music Man bass, 4 string fretless Alembic bass, (bi-amped) 2-15, 2-10 bass system, professional 8-track studio, complete PA system.  
Vocal Range: Pro-baritone w/ strong falsetto. Complete casual book for each member.  
Read Music: Yes, charts.  
Qualifications: Years of schooling & stage experience in bass guitar, lead & background vocals. Lots of recording & touring experience, with a great stage appearance.  
Technical Skill: Can sing & play everything from R&B slapping, poppin, funk rock, to a fretless ballad, to hard-driving rock & roll.  
Available For: Sessions, pro-original touring, club work & casuats, showcases.

**PETE DALLAS**  
Phone: (818) 377-5097  
Instruments: Acoustic drums, new Tama Birchwood recording set, Sabian, Remo. Dean Markley stick.  
Read Music: Yes  
Styles: Rock, funk, R&B. Single & double kick.  
Qualifications: Live, exciting high energy in the pocket player. Studio-rock solid tracking w/ feel. Years of study, live & recording experience.  
Available For: Touring, recording & local gigs, bandmate or sideman position.

**TIMOTHY VON HOFMAN**  
Phone: (818) 344-9866  
Instruments: Yamaha KX88, 16 channel mixer, RX-5, TX-81 Z, Akai ASQ 10, IBM computer w/ Texture, Kawai K3-M, Korg DS-8, DBX 160x, Alesis, Sony DAT, Roland S-550, D110, MKS-7, Kurzweil PX 1000, video editing w/ special effects.  
Read Music: Yes

**Style:** Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age, classical.  
**Technical Skills:** Full production, programming, sampling, sequencing, arranging, sound design, scoring, video editing.  
**Vocal Range:** Lead & back-up.  
**Qualifications:** Over 20 yrs. experience, pianist, composer, teacher, arranger, programmer, studied piano under Roger Prieese of National Symphony, toured Europe, US, Africa, Soviet Union. Cable TV, radio KLSX, WSHE, WFDX jingles, commercials. Very imaginative, easy to work with, good image & stage presence.  
Available For: Sound tracks, commercials, producing, programming, arranging, songwriting, demos, touring, showcases & sessions. For details call (818) 344-9666.

## VOCALISTS

**COSMOTION**  
Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor  
Phone: Gael (213) 659-3877 / Ramona (818) 767-0653.  
Sight Read: Yes  
Vocal Range: 3 octaves  
Styles: All  
Technical Skills: Instant vocal improvisation & arrangements; songwriting; lead & background vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free. Together 6 yrs.  
Instruments: Synths, percussion  
Qualifications: Shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Michael Pinera (Blues Image), Lester Abrams (co-author "Minute By Minute"), Ray Charles, Carl Lewis, Blinding Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (Supremes), Ken Lewis (Steve Miller Band), Cornelius Bumpus (Dobbe Brothers), Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club bands. References/demos.  
Available for: Sessions, demos, jingles, club/concert dates, etc.

**ARLENE MORHAUSER**  
Phone: (213) 557-8095, 473-7353  
Instruments: Voice, piano  
Technical Skill: Vocalist, instrumentalist, write charts, songwriter  
Read Music: Yes  
Styles: Pop, ballads, country, blues, R&B, classical  
Vocal Range: 3 octaves (soprano)  
Qualifications: Good sight reader, 12 yrs. performing lead & harmony vocals, from Top 40 bands to duos at clubs, casuats & weddings. Have arranged, produced & sung on several demos. Univ. of Conn. graduate w/ B. S. in music. Have taught music and conducted. Great attitude, easy to work with, dependable. Tape, resume, & photo available.  
Available for: Jingles, session work, demos, casuats, weddings.

**CRYSTAL SCOTT**  
Phone: (213) 288-1129  
Technical Skill: Lead & background vocals, improvisation, voiceovers, fast & hard-working w/ great attitude.  
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.  
Styles: Pop/top 40/rock, ballads, Broadway.  
Qualifications: Award winning vocalist, numerous demos, live performances, weddings, casuats, & sessions (background & lead). Call for demo, resume & photo.  
Available For: Any pro situation -live or studio.

**MARQUITA WATERS ZEVIN**  
Phone: (818) 890-5188  
Styles: All  
Technical Skills: Lead & background vocals, voice over, jingles; very fast & easy to work with, great improvisations; full knowledge of how voice works; vocal teacher at LACC, consultant on sessions; writer: songs & book on singing.

**Vocal Range:** 3 1/2 octaves.  
**Qualifications:** Performed as solo on Johnny Carson, Merv Griffin, & other TV shows; numerous solo performances in shows, groups & casuats; many demos, solo & background; promo tape for Ghostbusters II, lead & background. References/ demo/ picture upon request. Reasonable rates.  
Available For: Sessions, jingles, voice overs, demos, co-writing, and live performances.

**CLIF PAYNE**  
Phone: (213) 464-4155  
Styles: Black pop, contemporary, pop, rock, motown, jazz, gospel.  
Sight Read: Yes  
Vocal Range: Tenor, 3 1/2 octaves (high baritone to tenor falsetto).  
Technical Skills: Lead & background vocalist, vocal arranger, great ear, songwriter, easy to work with. Strong points: ballads, crossover, black pop. Looks great on stage, video danceable.  
Qualifications: Many various studio projects, jingles & live performances including work with: Narada Michael Walden, Michael Jefferies, rap artist MJ Freeze, Cindy Herron (En Vogue), Lenny Williams, Bill Champlain, Derrick Hughes (Foster & McElroy), Sheena Easton. Has traveled extensively & shared concert stages w/ Sinbad (Different World), Toni T. Tone, Tony Sheila E., Johnny Kemp, Lakeside, Lionel Richie, Bobby McFerrin, Tony Bennett, Johnny Mathis, Boz Scaggs. Extremely versatile, energetic, fast & professional. International TV, radio, video & record experience.  
Available For: Professional music situations only. Promo, demo & video available on request.

## TECHNICAL

**JOSQUIN DES PRES - PRODUCER/ SOUNGWRIER**  
Phone: (213) 859-5581  
Read Music: Yes  
Styles: All styles of rock, power pop & FM metal.  
Technical Skills: Complete production of masters & demos. Drum programming.  
Qualifications: French producer now living in L.A. Recorded over 20 albums on RCA, United Artists, Warner, EM/SBK, Polydor, Virgin... involving musicians such as Jeff Pocar, Steve Lukather, Billy Sheehan, Manu Katche, Jimmy Crespo, Bernie Taupin & many more...  
Available For: Production of masters, demos & drum programming.

# ADVERTISE

IN OUR  
**PRO PLAYERS**  
SECTION!  
CALL MARK  
**(213) 462-5772**

## MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the PRO PLAYER ads to help you find studio/session and club work.  
Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.

Mail correct amount and this coupon to:  
**MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028**  
Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instruments: \_\_\_\_\_  
Read Music:  Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_  
Technical Skill: \_\_\_\_\_  
Vocal Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Available For: \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 3, 12 NOON

## TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellaneous ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

## 2. PA'S AND AMPS

- 2 15" bc cabs, \$150. 818-985-7263
- Acous 970 bs amp & 301 folded 18" bottom. Grt cond, loud, will separate. \$350 obo. Steve Harris, 213-439-5274
- Barely used Carvin bs amp, 300 wts, dual harmonics, sustain, parametric & graphic EQ, comprrsr, xint cond, \$300. Lv msg. Reese, 818-894-5244
- Bb cab, Pacific woodwrk, 15" 400 wtt EV, \$300. 213-739-1326
- Bb cabs, 4x10, \$200/ea, xint cond. Mark, 818-709-4091
- Carvin X1008 amp head, xint cond, ft switch, Groove Tubes, reverb, 2 chnls, 6 months old, \$600, sacforres for \$450. Paul, 213-462-1305
- Fender apkr cab w/JBL K120 12" spkrs, 8 ohm, 39x25x11 1/2, 2 inputs, gd sound, \$200. Rick, 213-639-3360
- Marshall 50 wtt head, master volume, JCM800 series, \$350 obo. Mich, 805-583-3241
- Marshall 200 wtt head major w/new Groove Tubes, xint cond, \$750. Marshall Mostof head w/tt switch, xint cond, \$295. 818-781-9603
- Marshall 1977 JMP 50 wtt Mark II, modified, loud & crunchy, grt shape, \$400. Tony, 213-761-1843
- Mesa Boogie 50 caliber +, 2 chnls, reverb, EQ, fx loop, brnd new cond & rck mnt adaptor, \$650. Steve, 213-724-2179
- Mesa Boogie Mark III head, black, like new, asking \$1100. Call Ray, 213-650-8552
- Music Man 2x2 gult amp w/reverb. Xint cond, \$225 obo. Rich, 213-453-7848
- Peavey PA 4 chnl mixer w/built in reverb, 36" spkrs, xint cond, \$400 obo. Shari, 818-753-9821
- Roland jazz chorus, JG120H & head, grt chorus, 120 wts, super clean, \$300. 2x12 cab, wired in stereo, \$250. Both for \$450. 213-931-3992
- Sun 4x12 coliseum cab, \$150. 818-353-9354
- SWR Redhead 240 wtt bs amp, 4 weeks old, like new, used only a few times for practice, no gigs. \$1050. 818-766-0136
- The equip rck, 19" rck, 61H x 22W x 25D w/door & wheels. \$150. Call Brent, 714-990-9641
- Trace Elliott 15" combo w/400 wtt driver & GP5 pre-amp. Direct XLR out. \$1000. Call Mark Silva, 213-472-0351
- Trace Elliott AH-500X 500 wtt bs head. Mint cond, list \$200, sell for \$1000. 805-266-3618
- Yamaha combo bs amp, 15" spkr, 180 wts, gd cond, \$300. Mary, 818-775-1460
- Sunn 15" chnl brd, EQ, arvil & more, \$700 obo. Tom, 818-774-1474
- 2 JBL spkr cabs w/JBL 15" E140 series spkrs, \$375/pair. Chris, 213-374-2252
- '56 tweed Fender Princeton, \$350; 60 brown Princeton, \$285; 64 Princeton pre-CBS, black face, \$200. 818-783-8782
- '88 pwr amp, 100 wts per chnl, asking \$375 obo. Frank, 818-508-5207
- Compl mono PA system w/400 wtt amp, EV spkrs & more, perf for keys or band rehrsl, \$4000 system, must sell ASAP. \$495. Stu, 714-957-1246
- Fender Champ amp, 50's model, mint cond, all orig, hot sound, \$450 obo. Call Pat, 213-667-0798
- Lee Jackson gult ore-amp, \$300. Jim, 213-372-5806

- Marshall head, 50 wtt, JMP Mark II, price is firm, must sell, 1st \$250 takes it. Scott, 818-567-4931
- Marshall JCM 100 wtt head, mint, \$425; 50 wtt head, mint, \$375; 4x12 straight cabs, mint, \$350/ea; 4x12 Marshall style cab, rough, \$160. 818-788-2610
- Peavey bs amp, Certurton 280C, \$225 firm. 213-412-2189
- Peavey chorus 212 gult, \$350 firm, barely used. Jeff, 213-306-4909
- Randall 100 wtt head, RG100, \$350 obo; Carvin cab, \$250 obo. 4x12, 213-458-1097
- Randall RG80 100 wtt Celestions, \$300; Marshall cab w/ 1 112, 1100, 213-653-5753
- Rockman X100 w/all accessories, gd cond, \$150 obo. Chris, 818-894-1208
- Roland jazz chorus 120, gd cond, \$325. 818-509-9474
- Roland SC120 stereo 4x12 spkr cab, xint cond, \$325 obo. Michael, 818-966-4697
- Trace Elliott 115 15" combo, new 400 wtt EV driver, asking \$950 obo. Call eves. Mark, 213-472-0351
- Yamaha gult amp w/tt & low inputs, 30 wts & 12" spkr. Headphones, distortion, reverb, ft remote input @ rear, \$150. Lv msg. Geoff, 213-204-7964

## 3. TAPE RECORDERS

- Akai 4 trk rto ft. Xint condition, \$400. Ron, 818-985-5858
- Teacm 234 4 trk sync cassette, rck mnt, xint cond, \$300. Matthew, 818-996-4205
- Teacm 246 studio 4 trk recrd, xint cond, \$650 obo. Shawn, 818-549-0859
- Ttk Foster home MIDI studio, 2 trk Namamichi cassette deck, berod D50, MT500 sequor, many xtras. Dave, 818-446-2052

## 4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- '88 MP1, grt cond, 3 months, never left bedroom. \$450. Glen, 213-962-7181
- Acous LE101 studio monokrs, value \$850, selling for \$450. Ryan, 818-785-4466
- ADA Pitching harmonizer, \$250. 818-761-9603
- Akai data disc stereo way, quad 2 way, Alessi MMT8 sequor, \$150. Call John, 213-479-2010
- Arla 4006 unidirectional mic, \$35. 818-709-0665
- Digitech IPS 33 harmonizer w/MIDI ft switch, new over \$800, sell for \$300; Furman PQ-3 parametric EQ, \$50; Tapco 2200 dual graphic EQ, \$25. Call Dan, 818-504-6337
- Fender Precision bs neck w/keys, xint shape, \$75 firm. Steve Harris, 213-439-5274
- Kramer gult parts, 2 bodies, Strat style, blue & off white, \$75/ea; 3 necks, 2 rosewood & 1 maple, \$50/ea. Mario, 818-333-5162
- MXR Omni rck mntl multi-ft proccsr. Analog comprrsn, distortion, flanger & chorus, etc, ft contrlr, stereo outputs, \$350. Lv msg. Jeff, 213-204-7964
- Nady 501 wireless system, perf cond, \$125 obo. Mitch, 805-583-3241
- Rockman soloist w/adaptor, grt cond, \$65. Call Hans, 213-337-1164
- Roland 727 Latin percussn drm mach, \$110 obo. Joe, 818-792-4672
- Shure mica, Uxknyne III, same as SM57 & Shure 58858, same as SM58 w/cables, \$70/ea. Chris, 818-577-8732
- TDM 2401-4 stereo way, quad 2 way, electric crossover, \$325. Call Jeff, 818-344-1743
- Ultimate Support Apex keybrd stnd, holds 2 keybrds, extremely compact & portable, 1 minute set-up time, \$150. Michael, 213-969-9140
- Yamaha Rev 7, \$475; Yamaha B1500 MIDI delay, \$225:

- Yamaha 2075 pwr amp, \$275. 213-662-9595
- Art SGE multi-ft signal procssr, 10 fx @ once, mint cond, in box w/mnt, \$425. Peter, 818-577-8732
- Boas pdls, DQ3 digital delay, \$125; DM3 delay BS2 flanger, superfizer & PSMS master switch, \$60/ea. All xint cond. Pat, 213-667-0798
- Ernie Ball volume pdl, \$40; Teac E1 head demagnetizer, \$15; Franz elec metronome, \$20. Jeff, 213-850-1351
- Pro Co 100 ft anake, 18 chnl, barely used, \$190. Danny, 213-654-1067
- Randall 500 wtt bs amp, xint cond, \$220 obo. 818-506-7181
- Roland TR505s drm mach, MIDI, xint cond, like new in box w/mnt & AC adaptor, \$140 firm. 818-783-6782
- Schultz bs Rockman w/sustain, chorus & EQ. \$175. Chris, 213-374-2252
- Simmons S8B-M MIDI mixer, 8 in, 2 out, modified for low noise, \$400. Jim, 213-372-5806
- Unlivel, all orig, compl, like Hendrix used, xint cond, \$275. 818-788-0610
- Vtd, Boss digital reverb pdl, Call Scott, 213-425-7278
- Yamaha MG44 4 trk w/switching 6 chnl mixer, patchbay & remote control. Must sell this week, \$550 obo. Johnny, 818-753-8818

## 5. GUITARS

- 2 Kramer Baretta's & 1 Kramer Striker, \$350 & \$175 or trade. All have real Floyd's & Duncan PU's. Mario, 818-333-5182
- 71 SG Standard, brown w/cs, \$495 obo; 61 Melody Maker, new frets, \$450; 75 Fender Starcaster, semi-hollow, \$795 w/cs. 213-398-3009
- Fender jazz bs, black body w/white pick guard, xint cond, barely 1 yr old. Must part company, \$250 firm. Lv msg. Reese, 818-894-5244
- Gibson Heritage '69 acous. Rosewood sides & back, spruce top, ebony fingerbrd, HSC, \$300 or will trade for ? Helen, 818-786-7393
- Ibanez RG760, xint cond, white w/rosewood neck, shark's fin inlay, 2 Duncan single coil & 1 Ibanez hmbckr, locking trem, \$450. 213-668-0873
- Jackson soloist, orig edition for sale, \$800 obo, neck thru body. Hal, 818-784-2207
- Peavey foundation w/cs, white, \$250 obo. Jeff, 213-390-7221
- Roland GM-70/GK-1 gult synth w/Robin Rader gult. Magical gult controls 4 synths. Everything includ. \$1250. 213-931-3992
- Roland GR77B bs synth, mint cond, \$900. Call Jeff, 818-344-1743
- Shiro Kiboto classical gult & HSC. Was \$800 when new, sell for \$300 obo. Joe, 818-792-4872
- String ba, modern all wood bs w/adjustable bridge, PU & covr. Big deep tone & gd action. \$2900. 818-990-2328
- 'Ntina hollow body Kay, sunburst w/checkboxrd brnding, single F-hole, vnyr nca, \$375. 213-427-6355
- '88 Hohner Steinberger, prt GT3, headless 6 string w/trem, white w/cs, \$300. 213-397-7111
- Alembic series 1, lng scale 4 string bs, ebony fretbrd, Koa wood, orig owner, perf cond, must sell by baby, \$2500. 213-439-8793
- Aspen 6 string w/PU & cs, new cond, \$170. David, 818-242-0590
- Charvel ba, neck thru body, Jackson PU's, rd finish, black hwr, rosewood neck w/HSC & stnd, \$475. Chris, 213-374-2252
- Charvel Strat, model 1A, black, gd cond, \$250. Chris, 818-894-1208
- Gibson Les Paul by Epiphone, brnd new w/cs, \$400. Ron, 818-985-5858
- Gibson Les Paul Deluxe, 70's model, sunburst, xtra nice, clean sound & cond, all stock w/HSC. \$600. Pat, 213-667-0798
- Ibanez 1981 Musicn, solid body w/dbl coil PU's. Candy apple red. Paid \$850, sell w/cs for \$350. 213-475-9232
- Jackson gult, grt cond, rock color, \$750 obo. Laurent, 213-671-7426
- Left handed Performance gult, F.Rose, EMG's, w/cs, \$700. 213-777-3155
- Strat type Yamaha SE612A, 1 hmbckr, 2 single coil w/ active elec, black chrome F.Rose trem, plys & sounds grt, \$425. Chris, 818-577-8732

Recording • Rehearsal  
Pro Lessons  
Clinic Hotline  
(818) 768-0402  
"Heart of the Valley Studios"

**A & A STUDIOS**  
For Your Rehearsals  
\$8/HR  
4722 Lankershim Blvd.  
N. Hollywood, CA 91606  
(818) 763-4594  
Special Daytime Rates

**ROCKIT**  
REHEARSAL  
(818) 843-4494  
• Superior & clean for the pro  
• New P.A.'s • A.C. • Storage  
• Prices from \$9-\$13 per hr.  
• Drummers \$5 per hr.  
NOT A WAREHOUSE  
2109 W. Burbank, Burbank, CA

**Elbee's Studios**  
"Where The Top Local Groups Rehearse."  
(818) 244-8620

**VINELAND WEST REHEARSAL**  
★ Huge Rooms ★  
★ Air Conditioned ★  
★ Reasonable Rates ★  
★ Pleasant Atmosphere ★  
★ Top Flight Equipment ★  
(818) 765-4849

**Frostfire Studios**  
A FULL SERVICE PRODUCTION FACILITY  
• SHOWCASE/REHEARSAL  
• CHOREOGRAPHY/STAGE PRESENCE COACH  
• 8 TRK RECORDING (MUSICIANS AVAILABLE)  
• 24 HOUR ACCESS/STORAGE  
• STAGES/LIGHTS/MIRRORS/AC  
"Finally, a place to tune up your entire act"  
(818) 994-5890

**YO! STUDIO**  
4 CHANNEL PA & MONITORS  
DIGITAL SOUND, REHEARSAL, STORAGE  
CLIENTS: MARY J. BLANCH, EARL  
BLISS, MONROE BLOWIE,  
THEYARD BATTER, FRAMPTON  
818-7539033

**Studio D REHEARSAL**  
5. brand new soundproof rooms.  
2 pro showcase studios.  
Loud, clean monitors & PAs.  
2 huge stages, AC, 16' ceilings, parking & storage.  
Great Burbank Location.  
Low Rates.  
(818) 848-3326

**JAMMIN TIMES REHEARSAL STUDIO**  
★ P.A. ★ Stage Lighting  
★ Storage ★ Rentals  
★ Air Conditioned  
8912 Venice Blvd.  
(At Robertson)  
Los Angeles  
(213) 204-0988

**FRANCISCO STUDIOS**  
• 24-hr Access/Ample Parking  
• Acoustically Designed Rooms  
• Monthly Rehearsal Studios  
• Very Secure/Free Utilities  
• Own Personal Studio  
• Carpets/Mirrors  
(213) 589-7028



# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WEB., OCTOBER 3, 12 NOON

## 6. KEYBOARDS

- Enoanig SQ80 keybrd, multi-timbral, on brd sequer & disk drive, perf cond, \$875 obo. 818-281-9882
- Shuttle bag for D50 or similar keybrd, worth \$250, sell for \$125. Joe, 818-792-4672
- TX81Z, like new, \$195 obo. Brad, 213-393-1660
- Yamaha 52" upright piano. Gloss ebony, xirt cond. Records like a grand. \$3800 w/bench. 818-930-2329
- Yamaha DX7 w/2000 sounds, \$800. FB01, like 1/2 DX7, \$75. 415-255-4470
- Yamaha DX7 w/cartridges. Mint cond. \$625. Ron, 818-985-5858
- DX7 including 2 ROMS, 1 RAM, std & sustain pdt, xirt cond, must sell this week, \$500 obo. 818-753-8816
- Rhodes elec piano, 73 key, xirt cond, also Sunn 250 wtt bs amp, both for \$450 obo. Call anytime, Tracy, 213-337-9053
- Roland GR50 gult synth + 2 GK2 PU's, used 5 times, in box w/mits. \$1250. 818-907-0527
- Yamaha Porta-Sound PSR70 keybrd, 5 oct, loaded, w/cs, \$1000; Yamaha Porta-Tone, PSS270, myth drm section, \$150. 818-242-0590

## 8. PERCUSSION

- 2 full size drm sets for sale, w/hdrwr, no cymbals, xirt cond, \$1000 obo. PIs contact Bill Saller, 213-670-6958 or 818-350-6636
- 2 LP white compas, fiberglass, very gd cond, \$400. Al Hanelik, 818-447-4229
- Ludwig Vista Light clear 5 pckit, hrdwr & cymbals, \$800. Call for more info. Mick, 213-473-2174
- North drum shells, 8" to 20", \$40-60. Must get rid of immed. Xirt condition. Frank, 213-829-3690
- Orig Linn drm, xirt cond, \$300; Yamaha RX15, \$175. 415-255-4470
- Pearl SC-40 electric drm kit. Pearl cymbal pads, Tama drm pads. All hrdwr incld. \$1250 obo. 818-709-0665
- Premier, 2 kits, 1 black w/cs, 1 red without, all hrdwr & cymbals incld. \$750/both. Don Short, 213-397-6985
- Simmons 5 electric kit, 5 pc, xirt cond w/head under warranty, \$950. 213-389-6831
- Tama 18" Imperial Star floor tom. Custom finish. \$55. 818-709-0665

## 9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

- 2 gult lkg for pro HR/HM band. Have area/stage exp & album credits. Infi G.Moore, MSG, Sykes, Scorps, Tovy, 818-982-3451
- 20 y/o L/R gult lkg for HR team. Xirt equip, imspo. Infi Tesla, AC/DC, early VH, Joey, 213-463-0228
- A-1 HR/HM gult avail. Call Steve, 213-463-2042
- Alien monster gult w/uniq style & creativity for fast paced aggrsv HR. Have own studio. 213-665-2818
- Ambitious gult/voc srs pro org act & studio wrk. Xirt equip, pro sound, uniq style. Pros only, pls. Keith, 818-405-8933
- Blues rock gult plyr avail for estab blues orientd band. Call Bruce, 818-240-6150
- Cntry picker w/weird unusual style sks Cowboy Junkies or alt/riv type org band. Call Will, 818-848-2576
- Elec/acous gult, 30sh, pretty, lkg for band or duo, nd paying gig. Infi, Page, Kottke, Poe. Demos avail, no drugs. Paul, 213-666-2586
- Exp pro gult avail for paid sits, any & all styles, always music & always reliable. 818-705-4729
- Explosive gult, pro singer/wrt, dynam, diverse, fresh style. Zep live @ Leedes, Richard, Hendrix, Aero, all essentials. 818-843-7405
- Fem gult avail to comp band or recding proj. Infi Cure, Bauhaus, Echo. 213-462-8774
- Fem id gult for copy & org band. Gt gear, verstl & hot, vocs. Medozos Marina, 713-694-1893
- Funk gult w/vocs sks wrkg band, 3-5 nites/week, MIDI rk. Choreography? No problem. Formerly w/Dominos/Harmony Artists band. Andy, 818-981-0899
- Gult avail for weekend T40 gigs, temp only, pay negotiable. Muff, 818-398-9893
- Gult avail to J/F HR/HM band. Infi Faith, Metallica, Queensryche, Kings X, Call Keith, 818-788-7580
- Gult avail. Infi Tora Tora, VH, Badlands. Pro equip, image. 818-982-8167
- Gult plyr sks pro wrkg band. Style of Gary Moore, Thin Lizzy, Journey. 213-371-7537
- Gult sks estab mel HR/HM band. Xceptnl plyr, wrt, showman w/vocs, exp, very lng hr image, killer gear & pro att. 213-988-4074
- Gult sks wrkg band, csis & road wrk are OK. Lots of exp in all styles. Glt equip. Ask for Jim, 213-519-1630
- Gult that also plys the harmonica sks blues & R&B style band or voc to collab on orig. Pref gult/voc. Studio avail. Mike, 213-396-3009
- Gult w/one of Santana, soul of Clapton & flash of Page sks blues orientd band. Call Vilhelm, 818-505-1088
- Gult, 24, R/L, metal gult. Down to earth, ready to go. Lkg for band or individuals. Pasadena. Tom, 818-796-2880
- Gult, formerly of Bring Down Uo, lkg to join hrd tting act. Bullet Boys rtt Vaudeville act. Billy, 213-856-0737
- Gult, moving to WLA, skg wrk. Verstl, creatv, vocs, all styles, xirt gear including MIDI gult. Tape avail. Pros only. Tony, 206-840-9355
- Gult/sngwr/sngr, Infi blues, soultul fiery edge, Gult, Sdral Tendencies, Cure, Doors. Top gear. 213-858-8344
- Hi energy funkster avail for sessions & live dates. Maj credentials, pro only. Malt, 818-996-4205
- Hot id gult sks HR band. Have top studio equip & lounge exp. Srs pros only. Call Billy, 818-501-0470
- HR blues R&R sngwr/gult w/album credits. Infi Stones, Aero, Quireboys, Crowes, Jeff, 818-760-0237
- L/R acous/elec, very impressv flowing chord inversions, dynam vocs, stereo equip, team plyr, Pasadena area. Call Smirko, 818-568-2838
- Larry Last, gult/sngr/RM sngwr. Infi Hendrix, Grateful Dead, Beatles. Sks band mates, co-conspirators & lots of new friends in the music business. 213-739-4824
- Ld gult avail for pro HR sits w/mngt or boking. I have exp, chops & image. Infi G.Lynch, W.DiMarini, Mark, 213-851-6643
- Ld gult, ready for mel blues rock band or voc. Srs muscn w/sngwrng skills, bckng vocs & image. Jovi, VH, Bad English, Mario, 818-333-5162
- Ld gult/sngr, pwtl, mel, very pro, gpt gear, lks & presence. Avail for mngt & lbl bands only, pls. Jeff, 818-347-4117
- Ld gult/sngwr, Infi include S.Ray Vaughn, Beatles, Bowie, Floyd. Skg band/collab. Mark, 213-854-6389
- Lefly gult avail to J/F band ala Giant, Toto. Also avail for studio wrk. Call Eric, 213-469-7900
- Lng hr skinny gult plyng fool into slamming, jamming lipstick & spandex. Sks srs metal band immed. Mark, 213-850-5431
- Mega hr, ultra image, whiskey drinking pretty boy, sks estab Hilywd gig. Alcohol a must. Infi Hanol, Enuff, 213-851-4040
- Orig gult/keybds/voc lkg for alt/riv rip it up rock band. Have od equip, imspo, 30sh. Call Jimmy, 818-791-7534
- Pro cntry rock id gult avail for r/l wrk. Will travel, artist book, demos avail. David, 702-438-8798
- Pro gult lkg for bst &/or dnmr to collab on instrumtl rock fusion matrl. Bobby, 818-985-8133
- R/L gult sks cmrcd HR band. Have lks, equip, responsibility. Infi S.Row, Young Guns, Slaughter. Call Steven, 818-506-4909
- R/L gult sks twin gult cmrcd HR band. Have lks, equip & responsibility. Infi S.Row, Young Guns, Slaughter. Steven, 818-506-4909
- Raw bluesy gult, Infi Blackmore, Lee, Campbell. Doug, 213-841-2104
- Rhyth gult/vocs skg humane muscn over 30 to ply British invasion. Beatles, 64-5, Kinks, Herman, Technocrats & burn-outs a must to avoid. Rob, 213-318-5803
- Skippy Malou wrts to skip w/you. I'm hot & ready to go. Call me, call me. 818-901-8776
- Verstl gult avail, pro att, equip & image. Infi Zep, VH, Aero, GNR. Amlt, 818-343-5135
- Verstl gult sks band w/paying gigs. R&R, blues, funk, dance, anything. Pro. Tommy, 213-305-8269
- Young pro gult, very tasty & verstl, lkg for plyrs who love to ply jazz, funk, R&B, even fusion. Call me, 213-837-1152
- 6'8" gult into mid-west sounding stuff from Detroit, Blackfoot, Nazareth, old classic rock. Lks, att & all that. 818-242-4291
- 21 y/o mega lng hr super gd lkg image gult wrts to rehvs 5 days/week or more, no less. Nds dedictn, cmrcd HR. Call Reed, 818-764-1516
- Burning verstl gult lkg for pro sits. See pro plyrs ad for more info. Steve Blom, 818-246-3593
- Circus gult, Jeff Cohen, avail for sessions, can read. 213-652-8667
- Exp gult lkg for pro HR/HM band. I have arena/stage exp & album credits. Infi Sykes, G.Moore, MSG, Scorps, Brian, 818-762-5445
- Gult avail for Motley/Ozzye style quartet. Call Bo, 213-472-4624 or 213-821-7887
- Gult avail to J/F band. Cross between Hendrix & GNR. 213-851-8446
- Gult lkg to create & be different yet still rock. Call Chns, 213-464-5433
- Gult sks band or muscn for funk metal. Funkadelic, Peppers, L.Colour, Zep, Creatv, dedict only. No flakes. Call Andy, 818-377-9816
- Gult sks estab speed metal band. Lou, 818-789-9188

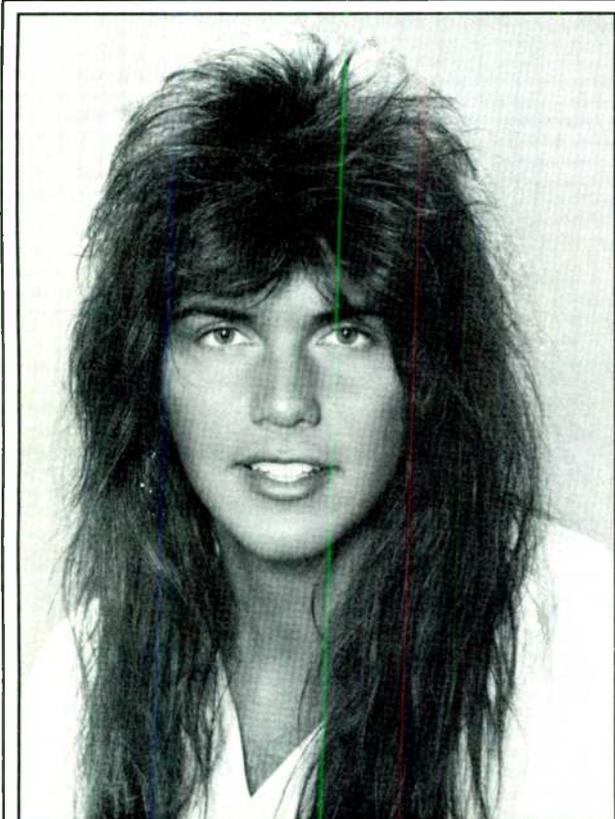
**BONONI VISION**  
PHOTOGRAPHY  
818 508 6542

**STUDIO "S" REHEARSAL**  
1100 sq. ft. room  
Tri-amp P.A. • Floor monitors  
Drum riser • A/C • Storage  
No. Hollywood  
(818) 563-1361  
(818) 761-0877

**UCLA EXTENSION**  
Career Study with  
Leading Professionals

- Recording Arts
- Songwriting
- Electronic Music
- Recording Engineering
- Film Scoring.

Call Ms. Conner (213) 825-9064.



**Christopher Blake**

One of L.A.'s  
**HOTTEST GUITARISTS**  
NOW SEEKING SIGNED BAND

Extensive live and studio experience, stunning stage presence, star quality.  
Versatile rock guitar style.  
Influences: Hendrix, Vai, Lynch and Van Halen.  
8 years playing. Strong backing vocals, 21 years old, single, available to tour.  
Pro equipment, pro attitude, transportation.

Serious inquiries only.  
**(818) 506-0596**



# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 3, 12 NOON

**-Guit w/chops, lks, vocs, att, connex, snags, stage presence** sks hrd rocking yet cmrcl band w/brains. Mel w/balls. Tom, days 818-769-0400 x 152, evs 818-994-9144.  
**-Guit, 22, 10 yrs exp, sks hi energy rock band.** Very srs, 100% dedcn, have pro gear, lk, impago & att. Infil Val, VH, Slaughter, Tesla, blues, Eddie, 213-392-1269.  
**-Guit/sngwrts/sngvr avail.** Infil bluesy soulful fiery edge. Cull, Suicidal Tendencies, Cure, James Brown, Doors. Top gear, 213-698-9344.  
**-Jazz guit for wrkg siks.** Igor, 818-994-6008  
**-Ld guit lkg for Giant HR band.** 1 guit band pref'd. Infil Whitesnake, Estab, Winger, Call M.Gordon, 213-653-6157  
**-Ld guit sks in town wrkg csts/oldies/blues/T40 band.** Ld vocs as well. Have charts, equip, exp & a cheery att. 818-783-6782  
**-Ld guit, lng hr image, gd equip & impago, sks wrkg or soon to be mel HR metal band.** No flakes, srs people only. Steve, 818-880-6190  
**-Med rhytm guit pvr avail.** Infil punk, pwr, R&B, blues. No glam or speed metal. Hlwd, Mark, 213-469-9360  
**-Pro ld guit sks pro cmrcl metal band w/grt snags & image.** In style of Winger, Dokken, Strayer, Call Johnny, 818-996-4551  
**-Rhytm oriented ld guit, 33 y/o, nds to J/F R&B band.** Strat & Roland. Infil M.Ralphs, Miami Steve, Gregory, 818-981-7065

## 9. GUITARISTS WANTED

**-2nd guit ndd to compli all orig HR band.** Must ply L/R, must sing. 213-856-4773  
**-2nd RL guit ndd for progsrv metal band.** Infil Anthrax, Testament, Iron Maiden. Dedicn a must. Call Mike, 818-769-6213  
**-Airtmvt mta thrash mts acous? L/R guit ndd, but only if you're real.** Call Chris, 818-545-1581  
**-Airtmvt pop band nds L/R guit.** Be willing to wrk hrd. We will succeed. Must sing, grt snags, grt ptyrs, grt connex. Don, 213-542-1883  
**-Ambituous aggrsv all fem band w/ibl intrst & what it takes to make it att.** Sks ld guit who wrts it all. 213-602-6114  
**-Are you pro? Currently piggng band sks L/R guit to compli guitarist.** Infil Boston, Rush, Zep. No flakes or fools. Contact Dave, 818-566-8761  
**-BAD EXAMPLE sks 2nd guit for aggrsv HR funk blues band.** Call Bruce, 213-289-0952  
**-Band w/rot vocs & lots of grt cmrcl tunes sks choppy guit for Queen mts Zep type band.** Vocs a +. Call Brian, 213-463-7806

**-C&W dynam fem pro sng/sngwrtr sks enthusiastic hrd wrkg guit, vocs & acous ptyng req'd.** Sngwrtr skilles pref. K.T. Oslin, Judas, Lovelace. 213-207-2882  
**-Chord chunking elec/acous guit.** Infil REM, Who, Zep, U2. To jam & create. Sns of humor a +. Heather, 818-888-4718  
**-Don't care what you k like.** Infil are Addicks, Ramones to form band w/blue hr bs plyr. Give John John a call, 213-461-5829  
**-ECSTASY replacing guit.** Must be xnt musics & animated ptyr w/top of the line equip for the best T40 & csls siks. 818-989-6038  
**-Estab fem cmrcl rock band w/xnt snags, gigs & contacts.** sks trnd mel ld plyr w/grt image. Call Susie, days 213-658-6580; evs 818-509-7914  
**-Fem guit wtd for altmvt band.** Opportunity awaits you. 213-850-0698  
**-Guit & voc skg bst, dmr & rhytm guit.** No drugs or flakes. Pro att, lng hr a must. Queensryche, Scorp, Dokken, John, 818-965-2358  
**-Guit god or goddess.** Call Debby, 213-823-2386 or 213-281-7615  
**-Guit monster wtd.** Intense gothic trbal raw metal. Sabbath, Danzig, Fields, Slayer, Team ptyrs w/equip only. 213-213-5540  
**-Guit ndd to collab & form band w/keybdst/sngwrtr.** Uniq aggrsv dance HM funk. Call Kevin, 818-378-1254  
**-Guit ptyr wtd by sng/rhytm for sng & dance grp for video proj & live shows.** Infil Heart, Dayne, Vixen, Srs only, Charly, 213-650-3764  
**-Guit ptyr wtd for P/R band.** Have mngt, will be recrded. Rock lk. Pts call, 818-718-2656  
**-Guit wtd by band w/mngt.** For bst, dmr & keybdst. Sk dedcn guit. Infil VH, Satriani, Lynch, Beech. Srs only. Call Bill, 818-968-4763  
**-Guit wtd by sngwrtr for collab.** Sngs 1st, band later. Bill, 213-463-5710  
**-Guit wtd for LIVE NUDE GIRLS.** P/R band sks verstl guit for big sound, lun att band. Pts call Carol, 818-981-6730  
**-Guit wtd for pro band into Terence Trent D'Arby, Penny Kravitz, Dan Reed.** Sngwrtr & bckup vocs a +. Call Pette, 213-464-5055  
**-Guit wtd for pro rock proj w/demo, atty, mngt, under indie bl.** Call Mauro, 213-957-2286  
**-Guit wtd, 23-** for HR band, vocs a must. Tasty looks w/ alot of soul ala Perry, Sykes. Call Lisa, 818-446-9462  
**-Guit wtd.** Infil S.Val, S.Ray Vaughn, E.V.H. Must be funky, creatv & under 25. Srs only. Tony, 213-568-1127  
**-Guit/comper wtd by sng/comper, 21.** to collab in making of very org R&B soul music. Infil to many. 714-964-5028  
**-Jamming guit ndd for pop dance proj.** If you are into hip hop & pty like Jesse Johnson, pls call. Craig, 818-788-7740  
**-Ld guit ndd for altmvt rock grp.** Contact THE MIRRORS, 818-908-1739  
**-Ld guit ndd for P/R band.** Call Jan. 213-423-3880

## MASTER LUTHIER Roger Giffin

Guitars built for: CLAPTON, VAN HALEN, J. WALSH, D. GILMOUR, A. SUMMERS, TOWNSHEND, & many more.  
All Repairs and custom instruments.  
Gibson Warranty Center  
WEST COAST CUSTOM SHOP  
(818) 503-0175

## GUITARIST AVAILABLE

SERIOUS BLUES INF. STYLE SIMILAR TO CLAPTON, BECK, VAUGHAN. AGE 29. 10 YEARS PRO. AMERICAN & EUROPEAN LIVE EXPERIENCE. TEAM PLAYER. SEEKS PRO SITUATION.  
(818) 349-9279

**-Ld guit wtd.** Textural groove orientd team plyr for P/R band ala B.Raffi, M.Ethridge. Terry, 213-202-0863  
**-Ml guit, don't be afraid to call.** All orig HR band nds a 2nd RL plyr to compli line-up. Must sing. 213-858-4774  
**-New ld guit who is dedcn, creatv, has wild music image & humor wtd by fem sng/sngwrtr for rock proj.** Atty, connex, for real! 818-781-3717  
**-Old Aero mts Faith, social/political lyrics, uniq, hvy, dyam, simple, straight forward sound.** Call Scott, days 213-658-6580; evs 213-878-5681  
**-Pop artist sks acous guit w/exotic flavor & feel for intrstng music.** Have mngt & lbl intrst, some pary. 213-829-3287  
**-Pro guit wtd for HR cmrcl band w/mngt intrst.** Call Rick, 213-874-6511  
**-Rhytm guit ndd for progsrv metal band.** Infil Anthrax, Testament, Iron Maiden, Metalica. Compl dedcn req'd. Call Mike, 213-481-2810 or 818-769-6213  
**-Rhytm only to compli band, cross Jane's, old Aero, Grt lng, lng hr, gypsey, Les Paul, Marshall, Boogie. Srs only, no ld plyrs.** Chzz, 818-980-6001  
**-Verastl M/F guit wtd for RL position in hrd rocking band.** Mike, 213-666-0620  
**-Voc sks guit w/classical & jazz training to write new matr.** Singing & reading a +. Writing to pty R&B, rock, blues. Contact Pete, 213-876-7301, Stones, Dogs D'Amour. No curly hr. Trmpso a must. If you don't lk grt & pty grt, don't call. 213-652-6937  
**-2nd guit, ld or rhytm for altmvt band, lots of plying around LA.** Infil M.Oil, Smitherens, REM, Replacements, George, 818-989-8232  
**-Bat & dmr lkg for srs open minded creatv guit.** Infil early Queen, Stoooges, Joy Division, old Bowie. No band wagon jumpers. Taylor. 213-392-5799  
**-Bat nds exp guit w/image, equip, to form band.** Metalic, erotic, spooky, mel, orig sound of King Diamond, Queensryche, Cooper, Sanctuary, Charlie, 213-221-4337  
**-Bass guitar ndd for pro band into Christian band.** age 18-23. Industry dialog & lbl instrnt now. Call Eric Blair, 213-638-3576  
**-DOLMITEES nd guit.** Into rhytm & simplicity. Infil Police, INXS, etc. Call Max, 213-208-5039  
**-Down home idelligo guit ndd for orig new cntry proj.** Srs ptyr ready for studio wrk. 213-283-7673  
**-Dmr, snglr, lyrstic lkg for guit ptyr w/vocs.** Serene softness to harmonic psychia to sweaty symetrical poetic insanity. Rich, 213-470-2444  
**-Dynam pro dedcn estab HR band sks extraordinary guit w/voc wtd.** We have the best ptyrs, snags, sngs, att, pro intrst. Discovery, 714-661-4804  
**-Fem ld guit wtd for all fem pop band.** Band ages 18-23. Vocs a +. We have mngt. 213-696-7934  
**-Guit ndd by pro org pop/jazz/R&B band doing local shows.** Vocs a +. Wayne, 213-655-7781  
**-Guit wtd in style of Crue, Guns, Kix, Pistols, Sleaze & flash a must.** Pts lv meg, 213-865-6404  
**-Guit wtd w/strong vocs.** Best orig music ala Steely Dan, Eagles, Doolies, Slng, 18-25. Image conscious & grooving. Call Mitch, 818-577-9368  
**-HR band lkg for guit/sngvr w/gd lng hr image.** Infil S.Row, Crue, LA Guns. Ages 19-24. 818-782-2650 or 818-899-1232  
**-King Crimson fanatic for band w/hrd edge.** Must sing, write, ply L/R guit. Into elec future sound. No substitutes. Mike, 818-247-7134 or John, 213-462-5895  
**-L/R guit wtd for altmvt band, vox a +.** Infil Pixies, Burnymen, Smiths. This is a srs proj. Jeff, 213-306-4909  
**-Ld fem guit ptyr wtd for all fem pop band w/ucmpngn gigs & mal mgt & mal lbl instrnt.** 213-856-8927  
**-Ld guit w/wlshly ld plyr wtd by pro HR band.** Infil Mr Big, V.H. Crue, Rick, 213-851-1372  
**-Mel groove orientd L/R guit w/vision wtd for rock band ala Frenders, M.Ethridge, Replacements.** Terry, 213-202-0863  
**-Publshd guit/sngwrtr wtd by sngwrtr/voc to collab on rock obs. Bands later.** Srs only. John, 213-836-9230  
**-Rhytm guit & keybdst wtd for R&B band w/hvy dance groove.** Sound ranges from strong elec guit to mel acous

**-Solo artist now audcnng thnd guit to Billy Duffy, S.Stevens for recrd & Japanese tour.** Infil Cult, kdol. Ndd immed. 213-469-2557  
**-Southern Infil rhytm wtd/rocking funky rhytm & soulful lks Infil by S.R.Vaughn, Jimmy Vaughn & early Billy Gibbons.** Call Mike, 818-501-2022  
**-Tasty wtd guit ndd for outrageously nude rock metal proj.** Vary cool image. Orig sound. Pros only. DC, 818-960-1987  
**-Theoretical minded shock glam image pop guit ptyr.** No drugs. Call Jakk, 818-788-8794  
**-Uniq mel creatv band sks guit to weave melodic & create atmosphere.** Emphasis is on emotion & expression. Nicole, 818-986-3813  
**-X-Pet Clark/Blue Movie dmr/sng/rhytm csts guit. 1** have snags & dedcn. Your vocs a +. Call days. Rich, 213-470-2444

## 10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

**-Blue hr bst.** Infil include Pistols, Ramones, Crue, Sisters. Lkg to J/F band w/whose Infil. John John, 213-461-5829  
**-Ba ptyr avail.** hrd rock, R&B, funk. Exp. equip & reliable Impso. Scott, 213-739-1328  
**-Ba ptyr sks band, fusion, funk, R&B.** Exp. equip, Impso. Scott, 213-739-1326  
**-Ba ptyr sks estab HR act.** Dedicn only. No bozos. Infil old VH, Deep Purple, Aero, 818-980-7125  
**-Ba ptyr, tall, slender, Infil, psychdc image.** Will ply anything from Kiss/Crue to Cult/Jane's/ Soundgarden. Brian, 818-988-7868  
**-Bat, 19, lkg for F/T family skt to induce hvy trbal gothic beautifully dark sounds.** Srs only. 213-380-1050  
**-Frank style bst avail for tours, club dates, studio wrk.** Includes as follows: Louis Johnson, Stanley Clarke, Larry Graham, Alfonso Johnson, Fretless & fretted. 818-980-0861  
**-Hl tech bst & keybdst team sks members for mel progsrv HR band.** We have matr, studio & PA. Infil Rush, Kansas, ELP, Queensryche, 818-785-8069  
**-Pro bst avail w/vocs & image.** Sks estab band ala Mr Big, Malmsteen, Will relocate. Eric, 602-966-6232  
**-Solid filled bst sks band w/paying gigs.** R&B, blues, funk, dance, anything. Pro. Tommy, 213-305-8269  
**-Ba ptyr & dmr avail for unig org band.** Infil L.Colour, Jane's, Tin Machine, Brad, 818-340-7562  
**-Bat avail for rock funk grove orientd band.** Have gd credentials, loudng & recrdng exp. Infil Marcus Miller, Jeff Berlin, Getty Lee. Mark, 818-769-4059  
**-Bat, reads & ptyrs all styles, avail for studio, csls & other ptyng gigs.** Pros only. Eric, 818-788-8888  
**-Bain, Infil progsrv rock band w/strong meloedge orientd rock band.** Infil are sold, REM, Smitherens, Michael Penn, early Beatles. Pref estab band w/equip. 213-540-2197  
**-Bat/voc sks wrkg siks only.** No beginners, metal or Zep tribute bands. Srs only. Richard, 714-846-1785  
**-Hl bst w/bkgnd vocs, lots of exp, best equip, black lng hr, taloo image.** Signed or mngt pros ndd to call only. AC/DC, Ozzie, Call Tommy, 213-962-0849  
**-X-Terra, Lizzy Bordon bst sks aggrsv HR band ala Cult, S.Row.** Have xtensv tourng & studio exp. Mike, 213-722-7973

## 10. BASSISTS WANTED

**-3 pc hrd driving org rock sks bs plyr w/dedcn, over 25,** have rehrl sp. Brad, 213-827-7137  
**-Aggrsv bst wtd for recently formd HR band.** Infil Rush, ELP, Yes, etc. Call Marty, 818-504-2670 or Julien, 818-985-3076  
**-Aggrsv bst wtd for wild HR band.** Pros only. Guns, Cult, Aero, Zep, Clay, 818-843-7405  
**-Airtmvt band w/ibl instrnts sks driving rock bottom w/ brain.** Early-mid 20's. George, 818-441-6166  
**-ARMAGEDDON sks exp but ambitious bs plyr for srs sit.** Commltd people only. Call Kenny, 213-202-1295 or Al, 213-850-0322  
**-Audnng bs plyr, drms, guit.** Music direction, hvy dark

## Guitarist Needed

Immediately for established hard rock band. Pros only, please.  
(818) 447-5133

## FREE LIVE RECORDING!

Best Rehearsal Studio in Hollywood  
Special Daytime Block Rates  
Stage • PA • Lights  
Storage • Repairs  
Mirrors and more  
(818) 980-1975

## GARY JAYY



### GUITARIST/VOCALS

Seeking hard-edged commercial rock act. Must have management, backing, and label interest. Live & studio experience. Will relocate.  
For package, call:  
**(201) 641-4786**  
6 Sovsa Pl.  
Moonachie, NJ 07074

## HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL/SOUNDSTAGE

\$8/HR & UP  
(213) 467-0456 (213) 463-4976 (mornings)  
**FORTRESS** 10 Rooms/Full Serve  
Equip./A/C/Parking  
S T U D I O S

## CREATIVE GUITAR FOR SONGWRITERS

CHORD/INTERVAL/MELODY IDEAS FOR STRONG HOOKS, FILLS & RHYTHM FEELS  
SOLOING, THEORY & SONGWRITING  
8-TRACK STUDIO FOR DEMOING & DEVELOPING YOUR SONGS  
FREE INITIAL CONSULTATION  
JONATHAN SACHS  
213/392-2154

## MUSIC LESSONS

### GUITAR

- Eight Fingering
- Slapping & Popping
- Legato-Arpeggio
- Theory

### PIANO

- Jazz & Classical

**(213) 466-4771**

## INTENSE ROCK GUITAR INSTRUCTION WITH DARREN HOUSHOLDER

- Guitarist with War and Peace (Pilson, Appice)
- Berklee grad and former faculty
- Learn classical and jazz harmony applied to guitar
- Modes, Sequences, Sweeping, Tapping, all Arpeggio forms, etc., etc., etc.

**(818) 715-9166**

## Private Instruction BASS



If you are serious about the bass, I can really help you expand your playing. Over 40 recording artists have hired my students.  
HERB MICKMAN  
(818) 990-2328

## WANTED

Real Guitar Player  
Infil: Thin Lizzy, Babys, Bad Co.  
Must have excellent backing vocals.  
If you have Big Hair, GIT Diploma, etc., Don't Bother!  
Call: (818) 986-7081  
(213) 874-8617

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

sexually luring altmvtv gull rock. Infr everyone & no one. Solo over tech abil. Clay, 213-957-0514

•Ba god or goddess. Call Debby, 213-823-2386 or 213-281-7615

•Ba plyr to comp funky rhyth section for R&R band. Infr Stones, Prince, World Party, James Brown. Srs & pro only. Contact Chris, 213-323-1349

•Ba plyr wtd by seasoned fem lrd voc & male lrd gult plyr skg musicians to form SOA 90's R&R orig band. Have gd instr. Lp for team plyr. 213-372-3119

•Ba plyr wtd for band w/60's pop infr. Indie LP & upcoming tour. Call Dennis, 213-390-8808

•Ba plyr wtd for previously signed proj. Just completed tape, nd pics then shop the tape. Lookers & plyrs only. 818-773-9134

•Ba plyr wtd for very hvy rock band. 818-563-3811

•Ba plyr wtd to form 3 pc, some bckup & lrd vocs. Infr by who, intense fun, success & sly. Call Eric, 213-280-0474

•Ba plyr, 23+ for HR band, vocs a must. Must be solid, groove oriented, have equip. Imspo, srs pros only ala Blackie Franklin. Call Lisa, 818-446-9482

•Bst ndd for forming rock/blues/dance band. Covrs & orig. We're over 30. 818-895-1821

•Bst ndd for cmrd HR proj. Must have recrdng & live exp & bckup vocs. Exp pros only pls. Brent, 213-943-1096 or Abs, 818-964-3720

•Bst ndd for extremely hvy band. Infr Soundgarden, Trouble, Sabbath, Faith, Call Dean, 818-780-7523

•Bst ndd for extremely hvy band. Infr Soundgarden, Trouble, Sabbath, Faith, Call Haaran, 213-876-3068

•Bst ndd to comp 5 pc band. Infr Include Lords, Fugazi, Hanoi, Angry Samoans, Soul Asylum, etc. Contact Larry, 213-851-3483 or Dan, 213-878-8820

•Bst ndd to comp gult oriented band. Must sing harmony, be versfl, creatv, but not opposed to taking direction. Infr Beatles, Eagles, Clapton, Stones. Al, 213-255-0367

•Bst to comp blues/rock orig band. No image necessary. Mark, 818-584-0380

•Bst w/bkng vocs ndd to comp 4 pc ml HR band. Infr Dokken, Scorp, MSG, UFO, Srs, dedicatd pros only. 818-985-1271

•Bst wtd by estab pwrfl HR proj. Lng hr image, tint, equip & att a must. Singing a +. Infr Sabotage, Ratt, Lion. Call Rick, 213-978-8079

•Bst wtd by gult & dmr. Infr Hendrix, Zep, L.Colour, Peppers. Call Eric, 213-674-4007

•Bst wtd for bluesy R&R band w/southern taste. Call Jeff, 213-390-7221

•Bst wtd for cmrd rock w/bluesy edge. Bkng vocs a must. Tmpso & gtd equip a must. Reed, 818-362-1248; Paul, 818-340-0921

•Bst wtd for monster metal punk band, 70's style, 90's sound & image. Tall, skinn, black hr & totally underground. Priest, Zep, Clash & more. Call Mike Hall, 818-753-8548

•Bst wtd for psychc rock band. Call Mike, 213-462-4064 or 213-957-8173

•Bst wtd to comp orig R&R band w/own rehral studio, recrdng studio, gpping Southland. Srs inquires only. Call Sean, 714-599-4688

•Bst wtd to comp orig xremely hvy HR blues band. Gipping So Cal. We've got recrdng, rehral spc. Call Kevin, 714-592-6278

•Bst wtd to join dmr starting K/A rhyth section. Dedicatd a must. Lv msg. Srs inquires only. Jake, 818-998-1668

•Bst wtd to start band into Tango, S.Row, Bullet Boys, Crue, Dedictd, image, pro equip & att a must. Call Louis, 818-334-6988

•Bst wtd, M/F to form pro garage band. Call Alan, 213-851-3494

•Bst wtd, Versfl, groove orientd, career minded, for band ALICE TO THE MOON aka Cult, U2, Aero. Must have gd rock image. We have natl exposure. Call Todd or Tyler, 818-842-9361

•Christian bst wtd by MTV Basement artist developing band for gigs & recrdng. Call Dean, 818-994-9237

•Cmrd HR band w/private studio in Northridge sks be plyr w/rl tenor bckng vocs. Infr Winger, Scorp, Alex, 818-992-8139

•DICK & JANE sks fl in bnd, bckng wtd for hrd dance groove rock band ala Jovi mts Pwr Station. Brian, 213-728-6953

•E Cst cmrd rock band sks agrv b/w image, show & pwr tint. Have PA, lock-out & hlt sngs. Call Eric, 818-990-6090

•Estab band w/somber psychc sound sks bnd. Voc abil a +. Infr early Floyd, King Crimson, Stranglers, Uar. 213-439-9317

•Estab ml HR band sks tintd diverse bst w/dedicatd & gtd lks. Call Mark, 213-498-8326

•Exceptional singr/sngwrttr sks gifted bnd for gigs in style of Simon/Garfunkel, T.Chapman, Dylan, etc. Call Ken, 213-933-2207

•Exp lks plyr ndd to comp unq HR band. Call & let our compositions convince you. 818-242-6391 or 818-568-9990

•Fem be plyr wtd for estab all fem rock band. Must be able to sing bckups. 213-463-5745 or 213-460-4817

•Fem bst wtd by fem mrd rock grp w/mgt instr. Must have pwr vocs, rock image & pro att. No short timers. Lisa, 818-409-4325

•Fem bnd wtd for driving altmvtv sound. You've never seen a band like this one. 213-850-0698

•Fem bnd wtd to form band w/fem gult & drms. Infr Cure, Bauhaus, Peppers. 213-462-8774

•Funky be plyr wtd for P/R orig proj. Call Jan, 213-835-6600 or 6644

•Grooving bnd/keydst wtd. Ply w/passion & pwr. Zep mts VH for the 90's. 213-463-2042

•Gult & voc skg bst, dmr & rhyth gult. No drugs or flakes. Pro att, lng hr a must. Queensryche, Scorp, Dokken. John, 818-365-2358

•HOLY CAVALRY sks bnd for gothic gypsy metal proj inspired by Sabbath, Doors, Metalica, GNR. 818-769-3048

•JUSTICE sks groove orientd bst plyr. Must have brown lng hr image. Equip, tmspo & pro att. Call Mike, 714-870-7159

•Lano P/R band lng for recrd deal in nd of comedc bst plyr. Gd gear, image & vocs a +. Call Che, 818-715-9899

•Ld voc/gult/wrttr, 30, skg bnd to form trio. Michael, 213-766-7654

•Lipstick shock glamour pop pretty boy bnd ndd for up & coming band. 213-851-4040

•LUNA TIC FRANGE sks solid groove bnd. Must have image & sing bckups. We have the sngs, mngt, recrdng & gigs. Infr Aero mts VH. Call Steve, 818-789-3463

•New age rock band skg contmpy bnd that specializes in styles such as jazz, funk, Latin & fusion. Gd lks are import. Pls call Laurent, 213-671-7426

•NO NOIZE RED sks be plyr w/bkng vocs. Infr Cure, U2, REM, Mngt, demo, 24 trk studio. 818-787-6425

•Old Aero mts Faith, social/political lyrics, unq, hvy, dyam, simple, straight forward sound. Call Scott, dany, 213-658-6580; eves 213-876-5661

•Pro bst w/rl, dedicatd & tremendous desire for wealth wtd for rock band w/rl sngs ala Dokken, Europe. Call Gino, 818-708-2060

•Pro bst wtd for HR cmrd band w/mngt instr. Call Rick, 213-874-6511

•Pro fem bst plyr ndd for funk rock band. Pls call Teresa, 818-785-3706

•Ragtag bnd wtd to comp fully developed rock band w/sngs & lrd. Image & tint a must. Pros only. Call Mark, 818-240-1993

•Sngwrttr/sngr/keydst & gult forming unq rock band for 90's. Pro minded only. El, 818-986-3941; Dan, 818-988-3945

•So bnd wtd. Orig ml rock. We are ars. 10 yr veterans. You are creatv & versfl. F.M. Mike, 213-542-5141

•Speed metal band sks pro bst plyr. Infr stndi send promo pkg to Scott Morris, 221 W Tuljunga Ave #G, Burbank, CA 91502

•Ted Bundy sks killer bnd. Got your attn? Hrd ml rock w/ scortmstr fem voc. Not afraid to play live. Rod, 818-985-8725

•THE MYTH sks be man for all orig proj. Funky R&R style, motivated drug free individual nrd for video, studio, lng term commtmt. Herb, 818-763-0424; Ken, 213-931-2725

•Acous/elec P/R proj. Must plyr trettid & fretless, creatvity & groove a must. Paul, 213-538-2993

•Altmtv rock band sks be plyr in style of Cure, Siouix, Joy Division, U2, etc. Michael, 213-968-9140

•Altmtv rock band w/mngt sks be plyr. Demo, 24 trk studio. Must have bckup vocs. 818-785-2323

•Ambitious dedicatd be plyr wtd for romping mel metal band w/mgt instr & 18 trk studio. Matt, 818-718-8710

•BLOND AMBITION currently skg be plyr. Must have image, SOA equip & must be dedicatd & responsbl. We are financly bcked w/rl instr. 818-985-9190 or 213-827-5565

•Ba plyr & dmr to form HM band. Must be wtd, loud & crazy. 18-23 y/o, pros only. Call Tag or Greg, 213-467-2065

•Ba plyr wtd by singr/sngwrttr for showscng & album proj. Solo. Rock lyrics inspired by A Course in Miracles & 12 steps. Peter, 818-348-5953

•Bst & dmr wtd for estab hvy rock act w/rep & financl bckng. No ego, glam, sleazes or flakes. 818-508-7181

•Bst wtd for classcally cmrd HR. Dokken, TNT, Rising Force. Must have lng hr & pro demo. Neil, 818-894-2404

•Bst wtd for cmrd R&R proj. Dependbl, reliable, bckup vocs a +. Tint over image. Srs only. No Sunset wannabes. Marty, 818-772-0189

•Bst wtd for estab LA band w/upcmng shows. Infr M.Oil, Crowded House. Phil, 213-376-1865

•Bst wtd for HR band. Infr Warrant, Crue, VH, Poison. Image a must. No BS. Call Evan, 213-398-0590

•Bst wtd in style of Crue, Guns, Kiss, Pistols, Sleaze & glam a must. Pts in msg. 213-865-6404

•Bst wtd to comp orig bnd w/igam image. Infr Ramones, Stray Cats, Clamps. Must be young, ambitious, open minded & glam. Debbie, 213-469-3792

•Bst wtd, vocs & image a must. Infr Warrant, Jovi, Dokken, Ratt. Call Paul or Dave, 213-874-3032

•Bst wtd, vocs a +, for cmrd rock act skg bnd. 24 hr rehral. Grt hooks, gd bs line, gd contacts. Have fem vocs/gult. 818-766-0458

•Bst wtd. Infr Hanoi, Irid, Stones, Dogs D'Amour. No curly hr. Tmpso a must. If you don't grt & plyr grt, don't call. 213-652-8937

•Bst, 20-25 y/o, to comp band lng by Crue, Cinderella, S.Row. Image, equip, no drugs. Scott, 818-782-9242 or Ryan, 818-785-4466

•C&W dynam fem proj singr/sngwrttr sks solid bst for orig proj. Must have the lk. Some vocs req'd. Sngwrttr prof. Kate, 213-207-2982

•Christian fem voc sks bnd for pro minded Christian band, age 18-23. Industry dialog & bl instrat nov. Call Eric Blair, 714-669-8012

•DAY ONE, recently moved here from Santa Barbara w/ album, altmvtv style nds you to fill void. Pros w/image only. 805-379-2206 or 213-863-8945

•Definatly tintd & comnd voo/gult duo sk team plyrs w/ strong vocs. We are not the same BS. Jovi, Leppard, Striper, Scorp, Mike, 818-508-6028

•ETERNITY LEAGUE sks be plyr immed. Must have gd time, chops, srs commtmt. Infr Til Tuesday, Cure, Pretenders. David, 213-851-9594

•Extremely dedicatd young bnd ndd for image minded cmrd rock band. Must have equip, tmspo, image, att. Ages 18-21. Infr Poison, Kiss, Johnny, 818-367-8769

•Fem bst wtd for lem HR/HM band. Infr Dokken,

Whitesnake, Queensryche. Must have tmspo, equip & srs commt. Call Kymara, 818-841-4781

•HEAD 17 is kg for a bst. Agrv, mel rock. No metal heads, no geeks. Rick or Bones, 818-241-1254

•HR blues band nds dedicatd be. Crowes, Stones, Aero, Temps, Muddy. Pros connex & gigs. John, 818-787-4626

•JIVE TURKEY nds bnd for funky psychc metal band. Infr Ratt, Whitesnake, Shrike, Liquid Jesus, Jane's, Mother Love Bone. Jeff, 213-853-8787

•KING'S RANSOM nds ml be plyr w/rl image, bckng vocs & gd att. Whitesnake, Queensryche style sngs. We have world class sng. Billy, 714-989-0973

•Rock solid bnd w/classy rock image, dedicatd & vocs nrd for mainstream cmrd HR band ala Whitesnake, MSG. Pkcd rehral w/lockout. 213-461-8430

•Rocking R&B band. Infr Stones, Allman Bros. Skg bnd willing to form band. Have connex & gtd sngs. Steve, 213-471-7087

•Sloppy, gritty bnd ndd for orig new cntry proj. Srs plyrs req'd for something different. 213-288-7873

•Solo artist now adding altmvtv rock w/wool image for recrd & Japan tour. Infr Cult, Irid, Tango. Ndd immed. 213-489-2557

•SUNSET 1051 nds pwrfl emotional plyr. Infr Journey, Jovi, D.Henley, Glendon rehral. Troy, 818-448-4151

•Tinted of lame bands? We've got the lk, the sngs, the connex & the commtmt. All we nd is you & your bc. Call now. 818-783-8625

•Voc, gult, dmr mach team sks bnd/voc. Very tintd, hi energy, no sleaze, ps. Dokken, VH, Slaughter, White Lion. Tapes over photo. Mike, 818-508-6028

•Wtd, be plyr, nds to be a knuckle head. Blues, cntry rock feel, 90% orig. Drinking & darts optional. Contact Andrew, 213-550-7022

•Wtd, fem proj be plyr, bckup vocs, for well known cntry rock band. Must be free to travel. 818-710-8320

## 11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

•Fem keydst, T40, R&B, jazz, pop & more, seasoned plyr. Studio, sks wrkg shts only. 818-784-2740

•Hi tech keydst & bst team k members for mel progvr HR band. We have matrl, studio & PA. Infr Rush, Kansas, ELP, Queensryche. 818-785-8069

•I ply piano like Jerry Lee Lewis. Call Joe, 213-839-4379

•Keydst sks wrking weekend shts. Call John, 818-448-8688

•Multi-tintd keydst, pro keydst lots on sax, gult synth. Rock image, many pro credits, dts of gear. Recent MTV exposure. Avail for recrdng & tour. 818-989-9887

•Tintd young multi-keydst w/pro gear & image avail for collab or join agrv dance HM funk proj. Call Kevin, 818-378-1252

•Top notch keydst w/crds, equip, tmspo instrtd in band w/studio, sessions, club dates, tour. No beginners. 818-980-0881

•Eleven Shadows, keydst sks signed or well estab band. Infr Eno, Wry, Joy Division. Sng tapes to PO 17263, Encino CA 91416

## 11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•3 pc orig band, FAMILIAR EFFECT, sks tintd & dedicatd keydst w/singng & lyr snwrttr abil to comp new unit. Rehls 4-5 times/week. Pls lv msg. Doug, 213-923-4735

•70's infr sly, Billy Preston. Call Victor, 213-876-6645

•Altmtv surreal rock band sks keybrd plyr in style of Cure, Siouix, Joy Division, Blue Velvet, etc. Keybrds are provided. Call Michael, 213-989-9140

•Boogie blues rock style keybrd wtd for estab band. Must be young w/exp sks ala Stones, Aero, Faces, Muddy. Cary, 213-388-3953

•Christian pwr rock band sks keybrd plyr, ages 20-25. 818-449-3292

•ECSTASY replacing keydst. Must be xnt ml musicians & animatd plyr w/top of the line equip for the best T40 & cals shts. 818-969-6038

•Fem keybrdst/voc wtd for wrkg classic rock band. 818-762-1704

### REHEARSAL SOUNDSTAGES

**-24 Hour Lockout-**

- FLAT RATE • 24 HR ACCESS
- 30' X 50' • 16' CEILINGS
- PRIVATE BATHROOMS AND LOUNGES
- HUGE STAGES • A/C
- SECURE GATED PARKING

**(818) 762-6663**

### PRO BASSIST AND DRUMMER WANTED

We have major label and management, February release and tour, sound like Foreigner/Yes/Bad Co./Queen. You sound like John Paul Jones/Randy Jackson & John Bonham/Tommy Aldridge. Both must sing backgrounds. Send pix, bio and tape to: Village Producers, 1616 Butler Ave. West Los Angeles, CA 90025

### BASSIST WANTED

For Latino Pop/Rock project. To complete 5-piece band. Have serious investors & top producer interests.

**(818) 715-9899**

### FEMALE BASSIST WTD

**JADED LADY** SEEKS AGGRESSIVE, MELODIC, HARD ROCK BASS PLAYER W/BACKING VOCALS. SEND PHOTO, TAPE & BIO TO: 8033 SUNSET BLVD., #25 HOLLYWOOD, CA 90046 (213) 538-5816

### READY?

\$10 or \$15 for Bands needing Players. \$20 for Original Players seeking Bands. \$40 to call 24 hours for paying jobs. Hundreds of Resumes, Tapes, & Pictures on File. MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 213-851-2333 NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES.-FRI. THE ORIGINAL—ESTABLISHED 1969

## Are you ready to mix?

Neve VR Flying Faders. Biggest selection of outboard gear available. No rentals needed. Flexible rates.

### Studio Sound Recorders

**(818) 506-4487**

### John Novello's Contemporary Keyboardist Course

- Time Management
- Technique (chops!)
- Commercial
- Practice Disciplines
- Rhythm/Groove
- Songwriting
- Improvisation
- Voicings/Comping
- Musical Styles
- Ear Training
- Sight Reading
- Live vs. session playing
- Harmony/Theory
- Synth Programming
- Career Consultations
- Gig Referrals

Private study with John Novello who is the author of the best selling critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" and is considered one of the world's top keyboard educators and career consultants.

"It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach." —Chick Corea

**CALL NOW (818) 506-0236 FOR CONSULTATION**  
(Mastercard/Visa)  
Beginners/Intermediate/Advanced

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

**•Guit, bst ck rhyth keyboard w/vocs. Srs commntmt. no pro yet. Rock, ska, R&B, acous. Many orig. no metal, no image. Call Doug, 213-659-4020**  
**•Honky tonk piano plyr wid for F/T proj. C&W/rock. 213-856-0138**  
**•Keyboard gtd or goddess. Call Debby, 213-823-2386 or 213-281-7615**  
**•Keyboard ndd for pop dance proj, rehrs & shows. Majl Intl intrst. Cross between Bowie & G.Michael. Grl tunes. Call Craig, 818-788-7740**  
**•Keyboard wtd by gult/sngwr for collab. Sngs 1st, band later. Btl, 213-463-5710**  
**•Keyboard wtd for orig proj. Must have clean lvs sound. Intl INXS, Tears. Upcmg gigs. Strong lbi following. Pros only. Paul, 213-655-4346**  
**•Keyboard wtd for pro band into Terence Trent D'Arby, Lenny Kravitz, Dan Reed. Sngwrts & bckup vocs a+. Call Pete, 213-464-5055**  
**•Keyboard wtd for psychic rock band. Call Mike, 213-462-4064 or 213-957-9173**  
**•Keyboard wtd for R&R orig band. Gd att & image. Team plyrs only. Intl Heart, Giant, Bad English. Bckup vocs a+. So Bay area. 213-372-3119**  
**•Keyboard wtd for wrkg R&R band. Commitmt a must. Vocs a+. Call Terry, 213-397-9930**  
**•Keyboard plyr wtd for altmvd modrn band. Intl 9' Nails, Love/Rockets, Duran. Michael, 818-991-3933**  
**•Keyboard plyr wtd for band w/album & sponsorship. Must have 1 foot in traditl blues & 1 foot in modrn. Barry, 213-371-4018**

**•Keys wtd for cmrci rock w/bluesy edge. Bking vocs a must. Trmpo & gd equip a must. Reed, 818-362-1248; Paul, 818-340-0921**  
**•Playing gigs, 4/5 nites, \$300-400/week. fem prof but not necessary. Intl voc, personality necessary. T40. rock. No emotional basket cases. pls. Chris, 818-567-0109**  
**•Plantist avail for wrk, ply all styles. Rechele Robinson, 213-251-9754**  
**•Rock keyboard wtd for cmrci rock band in style of Europe, Heart. Strong fem voc, hit matrt, demo avail. Must be acceptn plyr/wrkg image. 213-951-2217**  
**•So Bay keyboard wtd. Orig mel. We are srs, 10 yr veterans. You are creatv & verstl. F.M. Mike, 213-542-5141**  
**•STRANGE BEHAVIOUR require non-trmparent keys. Knowledge of MIDI essential. 100% commntmt & modicum of intelligence entirely necessary. Shows &/or use your bollocks. Call Steve, 213-399-0733**  
**•Visionary gult/sngwrtr sks all pro keyboard. New music. Dedictd. Pets OK. John, 213-654-0410**  
**•Voc sks pianist w/classical & jazz training to write new matrt. Singing & reading a+. Willing to ply R&B, rock, blues. Contact Pete, 213-876-7362**  
**•Wrkg F/T band sks keybrd plyr/wbckng vocs. 818-988-3857**  
**•Wtd, keyboard. Intl Sly, Billy Preston, 70's funk. Have deal & mngt already. Lv msg, Victor, 213-876-5645**  
**•Young gd Asian American male pop/sngwr lyrst w/ sensual voc sks compsr/keyboard. Intl by Spandal Ballet, DePeche, Erasure. Warren, 213-839-3595**

**•All star vocal band sks muskns who also sing. Orig Intl, Soul II Soul, Alabama, Sting, K.Bush. Lv msg for Ms Jones, 213-960-8886**  
**•Fem keybrd plyr wtd for all fem pop band. Band ages are 19-23. Upcmg gigs & maj mngt & maj lbi intrst. 213-652-4165**  
**•Gult/sngwrtr lkg to collab w/musically trained keyboard. Eclectic music taste, funk, rock, R&B intl. 24 hr pre-prodctn facility avail. Michael, 213-484-1886**  
**•Jazz/blues pianist/accompnist for southl British stylist, A.Baker. Sade for collab, arrangng, possibl assist in creatng trio/quartet. David, 213-934-0471**  
**•Keyboard wtd by sngtr/sngwrtr for showcsng & album proj. Soft rock. Lyrics inspired by A Course in Miracles & 12 steps. Peter, 818-348-5953**  
**•Keyboard wtd for moHR band w/mngt & lbi intrst. Immed intl are Blue Murder, Winger, Bad English. 818-372-0465**  
**•Keyboard wtd for altmvd band, gult & vox a+. Intl Pules, Bunneymen, Smiths. Must be mel. Srs proj. Jeff, 213-306-4909**  
**•Keyboard wtd w/strong vocs for real orig music ala Steely Dan, Eagles, Dooles. Sting, 18-25. Image conscous & grooving. Call Mitch, 818-577-9368**  
**•Keyboard/voc wtd for wrkg trfo sit. Steve Blom, 818-246-3593**  
**•Keybrds w/personality & gd musicl srs. Bluesy/mel style w/emotn. Bad Co, Benatar, Jonathan Caine. Gult/helpt. Call Vance, 213-855-7959**  
**•Nd fem keyboard for Vegas type act. Call Mark, 213-285-5526**  
**•Truly dependbl? Team plyr/wrkr? Not finically motivated? Travel doesn't frighten? Orig P/R dance band, yes? Answers yes, yes, no, yes? 213-288-9504**  
**•Uniq mel creatv orig band sks keybrd wtd w/melody & create atmosphere. Emphasiz on emotion & expression. Nicole, 818-986-3813**

**24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749**  
**NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 3, 12 NOON**

**•Fem voc avail for wrkg sfts only. T40,R&B, jazz, pop & more, seasoned singr, studio or live. 818-784-2740**  
**•Fem voc lkg for estab HR band, groove orientd, blues based, image, exp, sngwrng, ply acous. Call Lisa, 818-462-9462**  
**•Fem voc w/stage presence sks all girl band. Cindy, 818-595-0806**  
**•Fem voc, gd lks, gd presence, strong vox, has recorded 2 LP's for Warner Bros, sks wrkg T40 band. Call Kelly, 818-509-3977**  
**•Fem voc/lyrcst/sngwrtr sks compsr/prodcr/band or sks to collab on solo proj. Guitly lyrics, passionate vocs. Also avail for demo or studio wrk. Call Kim, 213-822-2641**  
**•Frontman/sngwrtr w/image sks radio hrd dance grp band ala Jovi mts Pwr Station. Brian, 213-728-6953**  
**•Give me HR w/a cool groove, give me originality or give me death. For a top qual front man/voc/lyrcst, call Chris. 818-985-8355**  
**•Hllywd born male voc, 25, w/long lyrics never ending, sks raunchy HR/HM band or musicians. If intrst, pls call, 818-242-3906**  
**•JD d'frnkng glam rockng egotistical singr/hit sngwrtr, the more groupies the better. Also obs on rhyth gult, sks real Hllywd rockers. Lucy Kane, 213-962-7359**  
**•K/A voc/sngwrtr sks hungry metal band to go big time. Verstl via Hatfield, Billy, Face, Jovi. Let's shred. Mikey Ray, 213-434-5023**  
**•Larry Last, BMI sngwrtr, sks bandmates, co-conspirators & lots of new friends in the music business. Intl Hendrx, Beatles, Grateful Dead. 213-739-4824**  
**•Ld voc/gult/wrtr, 30, skg to form trio. Michael, 213-766-7654**  
**•Male singr/sngwrtr/arranger, finished R&B contract, sks estab pro R&B band in Hllywd area. Intl S Wong & Babyface. Jim, 213-851-5062**  
**•Male voc for R&B, jazz & P/R demo sessions &/or bckup sessions. Call Christopher Todd, 213-851-5838**  
**•Male voc lkg for R&B classic rock band. Intl Zep, Purple, Who. Richard, 213-469-5080**  
**•Male voc, 25, avail for gigs. Intl by A Cooper, Animals, J Joplin & so on. Nigel, 213-413-6330**  
**•Male voc/lyrcst sks band or sngwrtr. Creatv, qual orientd, dedictd. Intl U2, Sting, Gabriel, Simple Minds. David, 213-280-3193**  
**•Pro voc avail, male, young. Intl TNT, Yes, Triumph. All styles. 213-850-6371**  
**•Sngwrtr lkg avail for bckgrnd & session wrk. Styles hip hop, new jack swing, R&B. Contact Kino, 213-777-1916 or 213-896-8119**  
**•Rock singr w/pwrl soulful vox, gd @ wrting tunes during improv jams. Don, 213-938-8130**  
**•Sngwrtr/lyrcst sks muskns. Pk 4 of 5, KC WR, 91X, 4AD, Betty Blue. Steve, 818-508-4455**  
**•Sngwrtr duo sks creatv responsbl fem collab for special proj. 818-907-2755. FAX 818-907-1402**  
**•Strong creatv sngwrtr sks top muskns, mature, over 25 to form new band in San Gabriel Valley. Intl Queensryche, Prtst, Scorp, 818-912-2378**  
**•Verstl 4 oct soprano, reads, harmonies, avail for sessions.**

## 12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

**•British voc/frontman, 28, dynam image, pro toumg/studio exp, ala Waite/Stewart, obs gult/piano, avail for pro sfts/sessions only. Details. John, 213-913-3842**  
**•Cntry pop voc sks live studio wrk. Strong distinctv vox. Intl Gary Morris, Restless Heart, George Michael, D.Fogelberg. Exp. srs. Allen, 714-981-3543**  
**•Fem cntry rock voc/rhyth gult avail for F/T wrk, will travel. Also have ldt gult, demo avail. Linn, 702-438-8798**  
**•Fem metal voc avail. Intl Queensryche, Warlock. No Jovi or GNR posers. No pop, R&B or anything else weird. Geneva, 818-982-9459**  
**•Fem sngtr/sngwrtr, rhyth gult, mid-20's, positv, pwrl perfrm, intl psychdc age, 70's & southern rock. Non-stop 'til we're on top. 213-464-9204**  
**•Fem voc avail for band or recrdn proj. Pwrtl, sexy, unik vocs & street image. Rock, funk, blues, folk & groove intl. 213-461-2191**  
**•Fem voc avail for session, demos, live perfrm. Verstl, dynam, Victor, CBS, RCA recrdng artist. Jaime Troy, 213-399-3414**

**KATHY ELLIS**  
**VOCAL COACH**

- Technique
- Musicianship
- Personal Style
- Private Lessons

**(213) 874-9243**

**SINGERS**  
**Perform with total confidence**

Vocal technique builds power, range and the ability to sing what you want to sing, when you want to sing it. Protect your voice.

*Results Guaranteed*  
**CALL FOR FREE CONSULTATION**  
**Diane Wayne (213) 278-6962**

**The Lis Lewis Singers' Workshop**

**...Get Serious!**

*Clients include artists on CBS, RCA, Warner Bros. and more.*

**(213) 957-1747**

**SINGING FOR THE STARS**

Find out what 76 Grammy Winners already know. Put your voice at its best with a proven technique.

**LEANNE SUMMERS**  
**(818) 769-7260**  
 Seth Riggs Associate

**VOICE LESSONS**  
**SOLID TECHNIQUE**  
**STRONG PERFORMANCE**  
**FREE CONSULTATION**  
**SUE FINK**  
**213/478-0696**

**DEVELOP STRONGER STAGE PRESENCE**

- Become visibly impressive on stage
- Be in control of your audience
- Really Move!

*Erin Holts*  
**Dance Now!**  
 PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS  
**(213) 661-7012** Very Reasonable Rates

**THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER**

**Gloria Bennett**  
 Voice Teacher of  
 EXENE • AXL ROSE  
 Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd  
 Tomorrow's Child  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers  
**213-851-3626 213-659-2802**

**Study VOICE With MICHAEL BONDON**

**AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE**

38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles  
 N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs  
**FULL PREP:**  
 Voice, Acting, Musicianship  
**(213) 277-7012**

**ANITA BAKER BANGLES**  
**REO EXPOSÉ BERLIN**  
**BULLET BOYS WHITESNAKE**

High-tech Studio Voice Specialist  
**Brad Chapman**  
 has trained and is referred by the best.  
**(213) 933-1210**  
 Beginners Accepted.

To function in the new Soul and R&B styles, you've got to have a technique that will support you through extended ranges. Singers have won '66 Grammys using this technique:

**VOCAL COACH**  
**Roger Burnley**  
**213-851-5087**  
 Recommended by Seth Riggs

*School of the Natural Voice*

Private study with **Gloria Rusch**. An international performing artist and session singer who has performed in concert with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, B.B. King, Duke Ellington, lead singer of the Commodores J.D. Nicholas and more.

**ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED!**

**Gain confidence and control**  
**Increase and restore range**  
**Effortless power and strength**  
**Improve tone and breath control**  
**Handle pitch permanently . . . and more!**

**Vocalises on cassette**  
 Three volumes of over 50 exercises for all levels of singers, ideal for the road or when you can't get a lesson. Instruction booklet included.

**On-camera 6-week Performance Workshop**  
 Designed to improve live performances and auditions  
**4-week Studio Workshop**  
 Includes completed demo

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier, giving me more freedom as a performer — 200% improvement!" Billy Sheehan

**Call now! (818) 506-8146.**  
**We don't teach stars...we create them.**

**Sabine Institute**  
**of Voice Strengthening**



**Guns N' Roses** **Bad Co.**  
**Love/Hate** **Giant**  
**.38 Special** **Megadeth**  
**Stryper** **Electric Boys**  
**Salty Dog** **Keel**  
**Lizzy Borden** **Shotgun Messiah**  
**Sister Shotgun** **Malice**

**CALL FOR INFORMATION ON AFFORDABLE WORKSHOPS AND SPECIAL RATES FOR BANDS ..... (818) 761-6747**



# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 3, 12 NOON

Pop or rock. Id or bckup. Some exp. will wrk in xchange for tape. 213-829-3287  
 -Voc avail for demos, all styles, mainly rock. \$20/hour. Greg, 213-375-5591  
 -Voc avail for session wrk, HR, rock, whatever. Call Lisa, 818-448-9462  
 -Voc avail. Have voc & xtrnt image. Skg srs muscians only. Infi C.Trick, Suite, Queen, T-Rex. David, 213-876-2572  
 -Voc lkg for HM band ala Priest, Purple, King Diamond. No Pretty Boy Floyd or Poison type band. Strictly HM, gothic. 818-982-3675  
 -Voc/sngwrtr/vcldst wrts to join band or recording prj. Pwrtf sexy voc like Motels. Have strong snrgs, stage presence, dedictn for success. Lisa, 213-392-8147  
 -X-Abandoned voc w/mngtr avail for estab cmrcl rock band, pigs & recding. Sand pic/tapes BC, 12439 Magnolia, #179, W.Hillyard, CA 91607  
 -Young gd Asian American male pop/sngtr lyrctst w/ sensual voc sks compsr/kybdst. Infi by Spandial Ballet, DePeche, Erasure. Warren, 213-839-3595  
 -19 y/o male, R&B rapper, voc & dancer, sks DJ to wrk with Romxy, page #213-785-2646  
 -Black fem 2 male duo, strong bkgnd vocs to recding prjs or band. Prof R&R, No flaks. Debbie or Gil, 213-463-4014  
 -Brazilian voc skg srs muscians. Gd range & ear. Contact Christina, 213-951-9038  
 -Christian voc sks band w/style of Alam, C.Trick, U2. Srs, dedict. Call Adrian, 213-650-0274  
 -Driven dedictd srs fem sngtr lkg for band w/HR blues edge ala Aéro, Zep. Srs only. Call Lisa, 818-446-9462  
 -Fem id voc, exp. avail for recding prjs. 213-281-7454  
 -Fem voc avail for C&W or pop band or piano bar. 818-980-9521  
 -Fem voc/lyricst lkg for funk rock band of 90's. No drugs, no egos. 818-709-8728  
 -Fem voc/sngwrtr avail for recding sessions. Sexy vox, rock image, sound alike trks avail. Roxette, Madonna, Estefan, ethnic. Call Sandy, 213-839-9556  
 -Grt voc w/wide range lkg for srs band w/wpr rock sound. Infi Rush, new Platn, L.Graham, Floyd. Call eves. Gary, 818-993-4117  
 -Hot Euro fem voc avail for R&R pigs. 818-243-2858  
 -Mellow P/R sngtr/sngwrtr sks to J/F band. No drugs. For showngs & recding. Retrs in WLA/Santa Monica area. 213-826-7058  
 -Pwrtf agrvav id voc sks HR/HM band. Infi A.Cooper, Sabbath, Aéro, old AC/DC. Call Blaze, 818-241-3407  
 -Seasoned srs male voc, multi-instrmntst, sks mel HR band for showngs, recding. Have snrgs, image, stage/studio exp. Mainstream radio. Aéro, Zep, Leppard. Tommy, 213-821-1344  
 -Sngtr/dancer lkg to form new disco funk metal dance band. Infi Parliament, Commodores, James Brown, 70's disco, Bowie. Must be creatv, spontaneous. John, 213-960-1605  
 -Sngtr/lyricst sks creatv HR band. Have tons of ideas. Infi Backlands, Queensryche, Prince/Glory. Grt att & disklike posers. Gavin, 818-247-8368  
 -Voc avail to J/F in style of Cruce, Guns, Kixx, Pistols. Seaz & lllash a must. Pts lv msq. 213-402-2261  
 -Voc/kybdst/sngwrtr, 22 y/o black male, sks other muscians for band. 213-912-0352

-Voc/sngwrtr sks HR proj ala Bowie, B.idol, ZZ Top. No metal. Call for tape & pic. Craig Tappa, 213-556-7900 or 805-298-1472

## 12. VOCALIST WANTED

-3 male bckgrnd vocs wtd. Gd lkg, gd dancers for hot fresh avante garde act. Must be able to travel. Melvin, 213-465-7755  
 -5 fem voc between ages 19-24 wtd for R&B sng & dance grp. Infi J.Jackson, En Vogue, Contact Anthony or Kevin, 213-335-2921  
 -Age 18-18, 140 rock w/mngt. Must have posltv att, dedictn & wide pwrtf range. Call Rob, 818-346-7409  
 -Band w/srs lbi instrt, mngt & legal rep sks charismtic frontman w/pwrtf range for cmrcl success ASAP. Contact Eric, 317-844-7801  
 -Bumling pwr trio sks masculin soundng frontman ala Winger, L.Colour for 24 trk demo & showngs. Michael, 818-377-5189  
 -Christian pwr rock band sks id voc. 818-449-3292  
 -Cmrcl HR band sks voc. Must have lks, tmspo, exp & gear. Infi Cruce, Smith, Poison, Kixx. Jeff, 213-696-7451  
 -Cntry pop voc sks strong sngers, plyrs to form voc o/rntd cntry crossover grp blending modern cntry, gospel, 70's soul & folk. Allen, 714-981-3543  
 -Creatv altmrv voc, M/F, wtd. Improv/experimnt w/strong melodies essential. Infi Throwing Muses, Joy Division, Wire, Noize Squids. Call Brian, 818-782-7830  
 -Estab headlinng HR/HR band lkg for voc w/exp. Must be respnbl & reliable. Must have image & at least 2 oct range. 213-827-5565  
 -Exceptional sngtr/sngwrtr sks gtted male voc for gigs in style of Simon/Garfunkel, T.Chapman, Dylan, etc. Call Ken, 213-933-2207  
 -Fem ndd for demos, recrd co instrt. Send tape/resume to E.Bush, PO Box 4486, Riverside CA 92514  
 -Fem voc avail to join band. Have very distinct image & low expresv blues vox. Infi J.Joplin, Zep, early blues. Christy, 213-876-8201  
 -Fem voc wtd by dmtr starting 2nd prj. Feeling & emotion 1st, like Dead Can Dance, Oulga, Bulgarian folk. Honesty a must. John, 213-450-2337  
 -Fem voc wtd by fem cmrcl rock grp w/mngt instrt. Must have pwr vocs, rock image & pr att. No short timers. Lisa, 818-409-4325  
 -Fem voc wtd for fem HR/HM band. Infi Dokken, Whitesnake. Must have PA, tmspo, image & srs dedictn. Call Helen, 818-571-2006  
 -Frontman wtd w/grt tone, pwr, emotion, chops, stage presence. Many lbi qual snrgs ala U2, Zep, early Ckt. idol. 818-786-4287  
 -Growing 60's Infi HR band sks verstl voc. Young male w/exp. Infi Stones, Hendrix, Crowes, Muddy. Gigs, demo & mngt. Cary, 213-388-3953  
 -Gult sks voc/sngwrtr to collab & form band. Tyler, Roth, Bach Infi. Pwr pop, blues, metal. Image cool, abl cooler. Glen, 213-962-7181  
 -Innovatr HR/HM band w/orng matl sks ltrnd voc w/stage presence & image. 818-343-8045  
 -Lipstck shock glamour pop pretty boy voc ndd for up & comng band. 213-851-4040  
 -Lisa Clemmons, phenomenal voc, pls call Brook Hansen, 818-718-2948

-Lkg for 2 black fem vocs who sng & dance to join R&B grp. 213-840-8610  
 -M/F sngtr/wpoe's heart wtd to collab on music w/magic. Have rehsl, mngt. Infi REM, Sundays, Toad. Call Bill, 818-501-7464  
 -M/F voc wtd for new reggae/ska band. Must have image & att, be pro, have m/c & PA desired. Contact Steve, 818-361-3765  
 -Male id voc wtd by estab HR band. Infi Tesla, Killer Dwarf & Backlands. Have lbi instrt, some bckng, have studio. Must have PA. 213-254-8848  
 -Male voc wtd for cmrcl mel HR band. Infi Jovi, Leppard. We have the snrgs, you have the vox. No att. 818-506-7521  
 -Mel metal band sks sngtr/lyricst w/open mind for new music. No blues. Call Mike, 818-753-1472  
 -New lkd in town. Medicated & majorly ambitious sngng dvr lkg for very cool & new rock band to write & gig with. Maj connex. 213-271-1758  
 -Old Aero mts Faith, social/political lyrics, unq, hvy, dyam, simple, straight forward sound. Call Scott, dats 213-658-6580; eves 213-876-5661  
 -Orig & expresv voc for orig band. The pwr of rock + fusion w/pwrtf ideas for the next step. Mike, 213-851-4960  
 -R&B pop grp lkg for voc w/grt voc & lk for recrd deal. Pis call Mike, 714-356-2150  
 -RAKHA, Pwrtf R&R band sks hl voltage voc/frontman/lyricst. We're rd, call our mngr. 818-997-4440  
 -Rock voc, M/F, pro exp req'd for very estab band w/hi qual demo. If you don't wrnt to wrk, don't call. Mike, 714-622-3888 or 714-944-3838  
 -S.Tyler. If you're not as gd, pls don't call. Sngwrtr/gult, many album credits. Jeff, 818-700-0237  
 -SAIGON SALOON sks voc. Infi Stones, Bad Co, Crowes, Humble Pie. Must have star quality. 818-985-2617  
 -Scramnging voc w/att wtd to start band. Tango, S.Flow, Bullet Boys, Cruce. Dedictn, image, pro equip & att a must. Call Louis, 818-334-6988  
 -Sngtr/gult/sngwrtr wtd by gult/sngwrtr into C.Trick, NRBQ, Crowes. Sexton, Call Steve, 213-724-2179  
 -Sngwrtr team sks pr trained voc into Tears to complt recding prj. No metal types, pls. Call Mike, 818-994-2814  
 -Sngwrtr sks fem voc that dances & sngs & has gd att. Lyricst & +. Lionel, 818-449-8375  
 -Stylish souflul voc w/unq image, compelling stage presence, pro caliber vox for collab. Uniq agrvav HR funk band. Call Kevin, 818-376-1254  
 -Uniq compar/sngtr creatv voc/lyricst for altmrv rock collab. Infi Beatles, Doors, Pretenders, Costello, Rick, 818-785-6900  
 -Utility man/voc wtd for rock grp in So Bay. Should ply gult, keys +. Must be srs, ltrnd. Infi Beatles, anything mel. 213-378-4316  
 -Virtuose gult plyrs/sngwrtr lkg for unq pwrtf sngtr. Sting, Gabriel. Have mngt. Randy, 818-782-9790

-Voc wtd ala Glen Hughes, Coverdale, Dylan for British mel rock gult. Pro only. Nd team plyrs, have snrgs & wtd connected. 818-846-8825  
 -Voc wtd by band w/mngt. For bet, dmtr & kybdst. Sk dedictd voc. Infi VH, Dokken, Winger. Srs only. Call Bill, 818-968-4763  
 -Voc wtd by gult. Zep mts VH for the 90's. 213-463-2042  
 -Voc wtd for agrvav sleazy rebellious R&R band. Young obnoxious punk w/killer pipes & maj image necessary to K/A. 213-387-3960  
 -Voc wtd for duo. Contmry pop/R&B, weekend, no dm mach slt. Call John, 818-446-9688  
 -Voc wtd for HR band w/progrsv edge. Distinctly orig cmrcl sound. Must have strong vocs, pro. Call Dave, 818-985-1900  
 -Voc wtd for HR band w/progrsv edge. Distinctly orig cmrcl sound. Must be mature, pro, strong vocs. Call Dave, 818-985-1900  
 -Voc wtd for orig rock band, R&R to HR. Call Carmen, 213-397-0461  
 -Voc wtd for recently progrv HR band. Infi Rush, ELP, Yes, etc. Call Marly, 818-504-2670 or Julien, 818-985-3078  
 -Voc/frontman, killer image, id sngtr, to complt HR act. Pro only. Pis give us a call. 213-827-KKOL  
 -Voc/gult to jam/collab & form folk/adeic rock band. Joplin, Stones, U2, Doors. Conscience & humor a +. Heather, 818-888-4716  
 -Voc/sngwrtr wtd by gult/sngwrtr to collab in making new

**★ WE REMOVE LEAD VOCALS FROM RECORDS**  
 \$15/Song \$10/Song (3 or more)  
 ADD YOUR VOCAL LATER  
**818-789-5207 ★**

**NEVER LOSE YOUR VOICE AGAIN**  
 STUDY WITH  
**BOB GARRETT**  
 STUDENTS INCLUDE:  
 WILSON PHILLIPS, BOBBY BROWN,  
 BELL BIV DEVOE, TOMMY PAGE,  
 MARILYN MARTIN, AND PEBBLES  
 Technique for Studio and Live Gigs  
**(818) 506-5526**

**VOICE LESSONS**  
 No famous names—No hype  
 Just great results at reasonable rates!  
 The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.  
**KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873**  
 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE  
 CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

**SETH RIGGS METHOD**  
 "Matthew teaches what 76 Grammy winners already know. That's worth a successful career." —Seth Riggs  
**MATTHEW EISENBERG (818) 506-8959**  
 Seth Riggs Associate

**Successful Production Company**  
 with Major Credits  
 Auditioning Singers to connect with hit material.  
 For information, call (213) 463-8999

**LEAD VOCALIST NEEDED**  
 Established contemporary/melodic rock band with legal representation, label interest and financial backing now aggressively searching for new and unique vocal style. Voice must have range, power and emotion. Personality must be confident and assured. Must have demo tape and clear photo. For further info:  
**(818) 716-8303**

**PROFRONTMAN WANTED**  
 ESTABLISHED HARD ROCK BAND  
 HAVE LAWYERS AND MAJORS IN ATTENDANCE AT SHOWCASES.  
 DREAM COME TRUE—  
 SEND PICTURE & QUALITY DEMO TO:  
 SINGER  
 16161 VENTURA BLVD., #547  
 ENCINO, CA 91436

**READ VOCALS**  
 The Newsletter For Singers  
 BIMONTHLY, \$19.95/YEAR  
 Interviews with top artists, coaches, voice-care experts; warm-ups, harmony, and more!  
**142 N. Milpitas, Suite 280-M Milpitas, CA 95035**  
 (408) 946-3282

**SUBSCRIBE**  
 By  
  
  
  
  
**(213) 462-5772**

**SINGERS... MUSICIANS...**  
**BREAK OUT FROM THE PACK**  
 \* DO SOLO LIVE PERFORMANCE WITH FULL MUSICAL & VOCAL BACK-UPS, ANYTIME, ANYWHERE  
 \* INSTANTLY RECORD YOUR OWN FULLY ORCHESTRATED AUDITION AND DEMO TAPES  
 \* HONE YOUR VOCAL SKILLS AND RECORD THE PROGRESS  
 \* CHANGE KEYS OF ANY PRE-RECORDED TAPE WITHOUT CHANGING THE TEMPO  
 FOR QUALITY SING-ALONG SYSTEMS, ACCOMPANIMENT TAPES & ACCESSORIES, CALL  
**Sing-Along 21624 S. FIGUEROA ST. CARSON CA.**  
 C O N T A C T  
**1 (800) 292-SONG**  
 CORNER OF CARSON AND FIGUEROA  
**(213) 212-7645**

**NO B.S.**  
 ★ Power ★ Style ★ High-Notes ★ Endurance ★ Confidence  
**Learn more in ONE voice lesson than most voice instructors teach you in six months (if ever)!!**  
 "Never fear a recording session again."  
**JEFFREY ALLEN STUDIO**  
**818/782-4332 (STUDIO) 818/766-6295 (OFFICE)**

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 3, 12 NOON

rock sounds w/mage, emotion & atmosphere. Jerry, 818-769-9541  
 •We nd a voc & a be plyr, except we don't have a place to practice anymore. Call 209-233-8518  
 •WOLF GANG skg id voc/frontman ala L.Graham, Coverdale. We have local shows, lrl instr, legal rep. Lng hr rock image a must. 818-989-9887  
 •Wtd, male voc/frontman to compl HR band. Emotional, creatv sngwrtr w/exp. Cool image, no hairspray eddies. Lv msg. 818-344-8531  
 •Wtd, tenor rock singer for cmrd rock band w/mngt & restrl studio. Call Mike, 818-791-4745 or 213-337-9168  
 •Young fems wtd for R&B funk & dance grp. Infl the Good Girls, P. Abdul, J. Jackson, En Vogue. Contact Kevin, 213-898-8119  
 •Accomplshd young male singers, ages 18-20, ndd to compl teen pop grp. T40, dance styles. Must have singing exp. 213-960-5114  
 •All orig band lkg for sexy dynam femvoc. Glgs & recrdng in near future. Pro att req. Infl Basia, Sade, Standfield. Call Mike, 213-992-3472  
 •All star vocal band sks muscians who also sing. Orig Infl, Soul II Soul, Alabama, Sting, K.Bush. Lv msg for Ms Jones. 213-960-8888  
 •CIVIL RITE sks agrv voc. 213-777-3155  
 •Dmr & be plyr lkg for singer/frontman. Infl Bowie to Iggy Pop to old Queen. Call Taylor, 213-392-5799  
 •Estab HR band sks male pro voc. Rock image, soulful vocs, pros only. Michael, 818-508-5910  
 •Fem black singer wtd. Must be from 25-30, must be able to sing & dance for internat'l tour. Ms Saxon, 213-271-7955  
 •Frontman nudd by muscily commanding band in vein of Zep, Yes, Rush. Dynam xpres, ground breaking act & improv skills a must. Joe, 213-876-9457  
 •Frontman wtd for estab rock band. Infl Aero, Zep, AC/DC, Cult. Must have gd image & strong presence. Tony, 213-982-8363  
 •HR band lkg for singer, ages 19-24 w/gd lng hr image. Infl S.Row, Crue, LA Guns. Ages 19-24. 818-782-2650 or 818-899-1233  
 •HR band w/connex sks male voc. Image & writing abil a must. Infl Santana, VH, Extreme, Chuck, 213-463-5240 or Dave, 818-799-8921  
 •JIVE TURKEY nds singer for funky psychc metal band. Infl Sly/Family Stone, KC Sunshine Band, Mother Love Bone, Rattlesnake Shake. Jeff, 213-653-8787  
 •Ld singer/muscn for estab band. Orig R&R. Pro att & tmspo a must. 213-851-9227 or digital pager, 213-717-690  
 •Male voc w/image wtd for HR band w/connex. Musc written but nd melody & lyrics. VH & TNT. Call eves. Felix, 213-463-5240  
 •Male voc wtd for P/R band w/tl & mngt instr. Infl Babes, Outfield, Arks, 25-30, no smoking or drugs. Call John, 818-940-9131  
 •Male voc wtd for HR blues band. Must be srs, pro att, gd image & xlnl voc. Infl Aero, Cult, Hendrix, Zep. 213-259-0924  
 •Male voc/frontman, our sngs, your tint. Demos, shows, whose ready? We are the 21st century. Craig, 213-379-1551  
 •Mxl voc wtd by dmr. Must be gd sngwrtr. Infl Stryper, Dokken, TNT, Europe. 818-908-1978

•Metal act w/mxl lrl instr sks agrv voc world class voc/lyrics in Tate/Black tradition. Creatv image conscious pros only. Singing instrument. 604-888-3021  
 •Muscn/comper lkg for muscily trained voc/lyricist to collab. Infl funk, rock, R&B, blues, rap, etc. Have pre-prod studio. Michael, 213-484-1888  
 •Pro headlining rock act lkg for id voc. Mngt & tbs pending. Tyler, Rich, Russell, Collette. Pts call. 714-898-4007 or 714-583-7800  
 •Rhythy gut/sngwrtr sks PO'd voc w/pwr, range & style. Old punk, James, blues to form band. Mark, 213-469-9380  
 •Stamming jamming voc ndd for orig funk rock band. Call Johnny, 213-384-7167  
 •SUNSET 101 nds 21lem bckup vocs to compl bckup vocs section. R&R band. Troy, 818-448-4151  
 •Virtuoso gutt plyr lkg for unkg singer, have mngt, can shop. Gabriel, Sing. Call Randy, 818-782-9790  
 •Voc ndd for immed recrdng. Crowes, Stones, Cult, S.Wonder. 213-554-0132  
 •Voc w/mngt strong passionate desired mel HR band. Infl Queen, TNT, Angel, Rush. Have mngt. Curt, 818-995-4041  
 •Voc wtd by rock band. Infl Echo, Stone Roses. Call James, 213-461-0370  
 •Voc wtd for cmrd R&R grp. Dependbl, reliable, gd id vocs. Tint over image. Srs only. No Sunset wannabes. Marly, 818-772-0189  
 •Voc wtd for wrkg trio sit. Must sing all styles. Steve Blom, 818-246-3593  
 •Wrttr sks young & hungry voc ala Rogers, Daltry, Graham for estab rock band w/industry associe. Dave, 213-556-4856

## 13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•Are there any more HR band w/gd lks, gd sngs, gd ideas & an understanding of teamwork? If so, pls call. Andy, 818-359-9635  
 •Atomic dmr sks mel hrd rock band. Pref bckng & mngt. Lng hr image a must. No singer, don't call. J.D., 818-342-7589  
 •Avall pro dmr sks estab wrking band. Styles, rock, R&B, funk, oldies, cnty. Much exp, strong verstl plyr, xint equip & groove. David, 213-828-7877  
 •Clean cut, tasteful, verstl, cmrd rock dmr w/xint equip, exp & srs att. skg well balanced pro muscn &/or estab sit. Paul, 805-255-2012  
 •Commetl nnd demands true creativity, technique & world class exp. Skg unkg rockers w/tl &/or full bckng. 213-851-9833  
 •Dbl be dmr sks pwrfl estab pro HR proj. I have xint image, chops, exp. Call Rick, 213-978-8079  
 •Dbl be showman, fully endorsed, world tour exp, mal lrl releases, sks hr & hvy cmrd band w/tl & financial support. 213-467-8224  
 •Dmr avall for ballys HR band ala Ratf, S.Row, Aero. Jeff, 213-463-6838  
 •Dmr avall for ballys rebel rock band. Infl T.Lee, Bonham. Jeff, 213-463-6838  
 •Dmr avall for hvy rock band. Infl T.Lee. Jeff, 213-463-6838  
 •Dmr avall for R&B, new jack swing, R&R, jazz, samba, fusion. Has grt tmspo, grt att, team plyr. Myckale Thomas, 818-569-5672  
 •Dmr lkg to JF rock mel band w/image, act, equip & restrl spc. Call after 6 pm. 818-985-0327  
 •Dmr skg HR pop metal band. I've got the att, chops, lks w/pro gear. Skg LA Guns, AC/DC type band. Call Richard, 213-851-0781  
 •Dmr sks pro T40 jazz or blues band, local paying gigs. LA area. Srs only. Call Terrance, 213-755-6910  
 •Dmr sks signed orig act or paying sits, cas, recrdng, MI grd, state champ, reads, sings, on the beat, creatv. All styles, tour exp. Chris, 818-788-3799  
 •Dmr sks T40 band, 3-4 nites/week, also avall to fill in for absent dmr. Call Mike, 818-894-2814  
 •Dmr w/20 yrs exp lkg for gd wrkg sk &/or gd orig sit. Acous & elec drms. Call Al, 818-988-4194  
 •Dmr w/classic 70's oversized drms, sound dynams, taste & creativity, nds band destined for unparalleled grtness. Marc, 213-936-3792  
 •Dmr wnts to start 2nd prg making musc w/mxlpe feeling & emotion like Dead Can Dance, Opal, Non-cmrd. Honesty a must. John, 213-450-2337

•Dmr, dbl be, hrd hting, many styles, gd image. Pts call David, 213-920-7943  
 •Dmr lkg for P/T wrkg grp. Contmtry be-bop or fusion, funky or gd T40 sit. Srs plyr only. Call Al, 818-447-4228  
 •Jazzy dmr w/fusion chops sks wrkg pro sit. Infl Miles, Trevor P, Earth Wind & Fire, Cold Rain, Jason, 408-424-5197  
 •Hvy hting dmr. T.Lee infl, ready to JF new band. No flaks. Jake, 818-998-1668  
 •Hvyr-active hrd hting dmr killing, wild man lkg for cmrd HR pop metal band or muscn. Have image, pro att, connex & desire to make it. Steve, 213-745-1405  
 •Killer b/dm team avall for session w/ estab band. Most styles. Solid time & feel. Tim, 805-988-4741  
 •Percussant avall. Plys timbals, congas. Johnny, 818-893-2871  
 •Pro dmr avall for P/R, R&B, progrv rock or progrv jazz band. Xint equip & tmspo. Call Bill, 213-874-7118  
 •Pro dmr, 18 yrs exp, gigs/studio, sks wrkg band, jazz, funk, Latin. Call Roland, 213-851-2334  
 •Pro rock dmr avall for grp w/credentials. Have all the skills & qualifications ndd to be xtra hot. Call Louie, 818-903-9249  
 •Quality dmr w/10 yrs exp including Japan, avall for recrdng, gigs & touring. Xint groove & equip. Jim, 805-988-4741  
 •Roder Carter, dmr, hvy hting, rock & studio ready now, ply w/cick, grt wrkg att, team plyr, avall immed. 818-981-5823  
 •Single kick dmr, grt image, lkg for simple rock band. Exp Infl Infl Babes & Foreigner. 818-563-4271  
 •Solid rock dmr lkg for groove orientd band. Gd att, dedicid, lng hr image. Infl Bozoo, Bonham. Call Jamie, 213-465-4746  
 •Timball & conga plyr avall. Johnny, 818-893-2781  
 •World class dmr w/crg, formerly w/Craig Goldy's Ritual, sks mel HR band w/hrs, deal or touring involved. Infl Bozoo, Bonham, Aldridge. Carl, 818-508-9855  
 •Young, hungry pissed off dmr gd ready for premier metal band. Infl Crue, GNR, Tesla, VH. 714-722-5781  
 •Creatv world class all styles pro dmr, 31, 20 yrs wrking, perform, teaching exp. Plyd w/Blackmore, Liar, Arizona Maid. Srs pros only. Glenn, 818-982-7279  
 •Dmr avall for glitter trash rock band. Infl Stones, Thunders, Dogs, Crowes. Srs only. 818-914-2845  
 •Dmr avall for trash. Infl Hanoi, Smash Gladys, Stones. Image only. 818-914-2845  
 •Dmr wtd for unkg orig band. Infl L.Colour, Jane's, Tin Machine. Brad, 818-340-7562  
 •Dmr, 21, formerly of Uncle Fate, sks to JF altrny punk/metal band in style of Jane's, Generation X. Clint, 818-985-2569  
 •Dmr, singer, lyrical lkg for gutt plyr w/vocs. Sersene softness & harmonic psychia to sweaty symetrical poetic insanity. Rich, 213-470-2444  
 •Exp dedicid dmr lkg for grt cmrd rock band. Infl Journey, Suive, Bad English, Brian, 818-360-4787  
 •Hvy groove orientd, new intown, tons of studio, road exp. Image, 25, sks estab modern sounding groove rock band. Andy, 818-986-8478  
 •Mel dmr lkg for mel groove band. Infl Stryper, Badlands, Scorp, Europa. 818-908-1978  
 •Multi-percussant, Octapads, dmr mach, congas, timbals, sks grg band wrision, goals & purpose. Strong matl, pls. 213-221-7554  
 •Pro dmr w/MIDI set-up lkg for tomorrow's sound w/groove. Must have pro mngt. Shows & tour ready. 805-379-2206  
 •Pro dmr, 17 yrs exp, gigs & studio wrk, sks wrkg T40 band. Call Gullit Tripe, 213-654-8499  
 •Ricky Lee, dmr/voc, formerly of Broken Rules, skg band w/mngt, connex, studio. Top endorsements, studio & touring exp, grt lks, team plyr, solid meter. 805-296-2654  
 •X-Bonus wtd w/strong solid meter, nat'l tour & recrdng exp & top endorsements, sks signed or dam close rock act. Derrick, 818-877-4558

## 13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•Aggrv dmr to compl 4 pc very orig punk band. Infl Peppers, Level 42. Srs requires only. Contact Greg Upton, 213-876-1718  
 •Altrny rock dmr ndd for estab band. Contact Joe, 213-396-7658  
 •Artistic percussant, solid, mature dmr wtd for progrv

art, rock, social, environmentl band w/gigs. Infl Queensryche, Gabriel, Bush, Squirrel, 213-878-4874  
 •Atmospheric band w/altrny edge sks srs M/F dmr w/Imagination. Call 818-994-7470  
 •BAD RADIO sks dmr. Must have pwr & groove. Pts call 213-463-8181  
 •Band sks replacement dmr. dbl be, grt lks, grt hooks. Call Mark, 213-851-2175 or Greg, 818-249-3205  
 •Band w/hot vocs & lots of grt cmrct musc sks choppy dmr for Queen nts Zep type band. Call Brian, 213-463-7806  
 •Christlan pwr rock band sks dmr. 818-449-3292  
 •Creatv dynam dmr who puts musc, dedidn & commntmt over desire for overnite recrd deal. Band has strong org matrl, K.Aronoff, M.Oil. 213-466-8638  
 •DANGEROUS PLAY sks hot dbl be dmr into Pent, Powell, Aldridge for immed shows gigs. Crue nts Maiden. Gd equip & image a must. Call Mike, 213-370-9835  
 •Dbl be dmr wtd by estab cmrd HR band w/rtler lng hr image, hit matl, dedidn, ages 21-24, ready to recrd. Exp only. 213-463-4570  
 •Dbl kick dmr wtd for pro metal band. Must have chops & equip together. Pro minded nnd apply only. 818-981-7339 or 818-768-7978  
 •Dmr ndd by all orig HR band. 213-856-4774  
 •Dmr ndd for HR/mel band. Must have lng jet black hr image & pro tmspo. No flaks or nose rings. M&20's. 818-848-5519  
 •Dmr ndd to compl 5 pc band. Infl include Lords, Fugazi, Hanoi, Angry Samoans, Soul Asylum, etc. Contact Larry, 213-851-3463 or Dan, 213-878-0820  
 •Dmr ndd, variety bnd, plyr all styles, 50's, 60's thru 80's. Must sing some lks, 3-5 nites, mostly Orange Co. Susie, 714-633-5923  
 •Dmr wtd by band. Infl by Pbles, Smths, Doors, M.Oil. Call Steve, 818-289-1565  
 •Dmr wtd by fem fronted bluesy HR band w/edge. Timing, groove, tmspo a must. Practice Whittier area. 213-946-9185  
 •Dmr wtd for collab w/seasoned fem id voc & lkg gtd team plyr. 213-372-3119  
 •Dmr wtd for hi-tech keybrd orientd progrv rock band. Sersene acous & elec gear. Infl ELP, Rush, Kansas. 818-785-8069  
 •Dmr wtd for mel altrny band. 213-935-1596  
 •Dmr wtd for psychc rock band. Call Mike, 213-462-4064 or 213-957-8173  
 •Dmr wtd to compl altrny R&R band. Infl Suite, the Lord. 818-928-6734  
 •Dmr wtd, M/F to form pro garage band. Call Alan, 213-851-3494  
 •Dmr wtd, M/F, into Throwing Muses, XTC, Roxy Music, K.Bush. Fun & sarcastic. 213-838-0130  
 •Dmr wtd, pro gear, ready to wrk. Have gigs, studio, compl band. Over 25. Recrd instr & opportunity. No newcomers. Infl Petty, Earle, Eagles, 213-659-5317  
 •Dmr wtd, VON SKELETON sks speed metal type Bonham maniac immed. 818-761-9811  
 •Dmr wtd. Must be dedicid, solid, very groove orientd for cmrd rock band. Srs requires only. Call Steve or Todd, 818-990-6798  
 •Dmr wtd. Must have dbl bs & know how to use them. Infl Metallica, Queensryche, strictly HM, no cmorized wtd. Call Greg, 818-845-5187  
 •Dmr wtd. Verstl, prog oriented, career minded for band, ALICE TO THE KING sks ala Cult. 818-843-7405  
 •Exp dbl be dmr wtd to compl unkg HR band. Call & let our compositions convince you. 818-242-6381 or 818-568-9989  
 •Free styling dmr wtd. All infl, jazz, rock, folk, blues, etc, for orig rock. 213-398-3218  
 •Fusion dmr w/ratrl spc ndd for band. Infl by Colatula, Weckl, Gary Husband. Must understand odd meter & polyrhythms. Infl 818-705-4729  
 •Grooving madman dmr wtd for very intense pro HR band. Fresh sounding tunes w/rigorous drum xplosions. Zep, Aero, Who, Guns. Pros only. 818-843-7405  
 •Gult & voc skg bst, dmr & rthm lkg. No drugs or flaks. Pro att, lng hr a must. Queensryche, Scorp, Dokken. John, 818-985-2358  
 •Gult, bat sk dmr. Vocs a +. Srs commntmt, not pro yet. Rock, ska, R&B, acous. Many orig, no metal, no image. Andy, 818-798-9070  
 •Hear ye, hear ye-CAPTAIN BLACK sks dbl be dmr

**DEMOS MASTERS**  
 GET YOUR SONGS DONE!  
 In my private studio  
**MIX TO DAT**  
 \$25 hr. or Project Rate  
 DANIEL TADDEI  
 (213) 470-7690  
 KEYBOARDS ARRANGEMENTS  
 960 TRK 1 COMP - RTKR - 2R CHNL MIX W ALTO

**DRUM LESSONS**  
 Learn exciting new ideas and expand your playing!  
 All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz.  
 Now accepting students.  
**RICK STEEL**  
 (as seen in Modern Drummer and "Drumst6" TV show)  
 (213) 392-7499

THE BAND  
**WISEMAN**  
 is now seeking male vocalist w/ great voice, great look. Major label interest. Infl.: V.H., R. Marx, Starship. Send promo pack to:  
 1436 Martel, #316  
 Hollywood, CA 90046  
 or call (213) 876-2388

**DRUMMER WANTED**  
 Commercial hard rock act seeks drummer with heart into rock, yet has jazz influences and/or some formal instruction. We have great song-oriented material and good contacts. Goal-oriented pros only, please!  
 Call Dave 818-895-1744

**WANTED**  
 Dedicated drummer for original group  
 Influences: Violent Femmes, Cure, R.E.M.  
 Call 213-461-8245 or mail tape and bio to:  
 Odalisk Group  
 501 N. Rossmore, #A202  
 L.A., CA 90004

**DRUMMER NEEDED**  
 Experienced, business-minded, pro player wanted for melodic rock band. Call:  
 John (818) 595-2151  
 Joey (818) 902-0551

**THE ANSWER MAN**  
 24TRK, CD MASTERING, CD PRESSING, DEMO PACKAGES, CASSETTE DUPLICATION, PRESS KITS  
 IF YOU WANT A BETTER STUDIO FACILITY, CALL THE ANSWER MAN  
 Day (818) 980-1021  
 Evening (818) 762-2090

**Theta Sound Studio**  
 SINCE 1977  
 QUALITY RECORDING FOR THE NINETIES  
 TAPE 16 - 8 - 4 - 2 track and Hybrid Arts formats  
 MIDI Altan ST with Hybrid Arts formats  
 Yamaha C5 Grand Piano plus Synths  
 Plenty of Samplers, Drum machines and Synths  
 DIGITAL 2 DAT units plus Sony PCM  
 PRODUCED AND MIXED by our top-notch staff  
 and DUBBED by our top-notch staff  
 DEDICATED to your needs  
 DUPLICATION Quality DAT, Reel and Cassette copies  
 VOCAL FLIM  
 Client Lounge and more!

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 3, 12 NOON

capable of sinking the queen's royal ship. If you wear  
lesick, don't call. 213-920-2475  
-Jpy Latin percussion drms, been plyng all my life. Robert  
Pitney, 714-871-9131  
-Incredible black funk dmr w/parr meter & triggers &  
samples w/d by grt R&B conbrt band w/grt mngt. Babyface  
direction. Steve, 818-344-3818  
-Intelligent dmr wtd to compl rockng & mel 5 pc. Inlt  
matl & sound. Inlt Camper Van, Tin Machine. Dates & Inlt  
Inlt. Jerry, 213-470-0889  
-Jazzy pwr pop band nbs hearbeat. Matt, 213-657-0951  
-Ld pvrer w/big kicks wtd. Ply w/passion & pwr. Zep  
mfs HR for 90's. 213-466-5369  
-W/F dmr ndd for org rock proj w/mngt ala Blue Murder,  
Kings X, Thin Lizzy. Bckup vocs helpful. 818-372-0465  
-Male percussn/voc, must be a srs dancer for R&B funk  
grp. Call Barry, 818-904-0744  
-Open minded dmr for org rock band. All Inlt, jazz, rock,  
folk, blues, etc. 213-658-1063  
-Percussnast wtd for pro rock world sound proj w/demo,  
atty, mngt, under indie Id. Call Mauro, 213-957-2286  
-Psycho aggrv rock wtd/wrhrst, gigs, srs minded  
dmr w/equip, trmpso & willingness to wrk. Inlt Inlt HR.  
Call Uncle Fate, 818-377-9733  
-THE WEDGE: srs dmr for funk rock dmr/inventor. Steven  
Lamont, 213-938-3784  
-WOLF GANGS srs hrd hting pro dmr ala Bonham, Powell,  
Lng hr rock image a must. Recent albums & MTV single,  
local shows, Inlt instr, lego rep. 818-989-9887  
-Wtd, dbl bs dmr for cmrd HR band w/mngt instr. Call  
Rick, 213-874-6511  
-X-LA srs R&B dmr w/pro abil, image & gear for pro cmrd  
proj. Michael, 818-966-4687  
-Ahoj, matey, Captain Black srs human thunder mach  
capable of skg the queen's royal ship. Your Inlt must be  
that of Queensryche, Ozzy, Captain, 213-920-2475  
-All org band kig w/ world beat jazz feel. Pro att  
& trmpso req'd. Inlt Basia, Sade, Prince, Nicky, 213-392-  
3472  
-ANGEL IN A TRANCE srs dmr for funky HR band w/tem  
vocs. Gd equip & meter import. 213-960-2089  
-Bst w/image, equip, exp, sngs, forming spooky metal  
band. King Diamond, Sanctuary, Megadeth style. Must be  
exp, srs, image, pro equip. Charlie, 213-221-4337  
-Christian fem voc srs dmr for pro minded Christian  
band, age 18-23. Industry dialog & Inlt instrnt now. Call Eric  
Blair, 714-668-8012  
-Dbl ba dmr wtd for pro funk rock band. Must be srs & deditd  
only. 818-981-7339 or 818-765-7978  
-Dmr & bst to form HM band. Must be wild, loud & crazy.  
18-23, pros only. Tag or Greg, 213-467-2062  
-Dmr & bst wtd for estab hvy rock act w/rep & financi  
bckng. No egos, glam, sleazes or flake. 818-506-7181  
-Dmr nddto compl band. Inlt Zep, VH, Backdars. Srs  
only. 213-666-5706  
-Dmr w/bckup vocs wtd to compl rootsy bluesy R&R. We  
are ready to ply live. E.Hvis, J.Lennon, Mellencamp, N.Lowe,  
blues. 213-874-7841  
-Dmr w/programmng abil wtd for demos & shows. John,  
Paul, George & Ravel. We are the 21st century. Burn, 818-  
248-9871  
-Dmr wtd by band. Inlt Smiths, REM, Michael Penn. Call  
Mike, 213-660-3938  
-Dmr wtd by guit & bst forming altmvt P/R org grp. Inlt  
M.O.A., Gabriel, Police. Very exp, pro qual only. Retrs  
W.L. 213-396-9559  
-Dmr wtd by singer/wtd for showngs & album proj. Soft  
rock. Lyrics inspired by A Course In Miracles & 12  
steps. Peter, 818-348-5953  
-Dmr wtd by sngwr & guit w/HR hits & financi bckng.  
213-791-1246  
-Dmr wtd for org rock band. Rock solid, groove orientd.

Bad Co, ZZ Top, Scandal. Call Vance, 213-855-7959  
-Dmr wtd for undergrd pop band w/inlt Inlt instr. No  
mercenaries. Must be gd. Peter, 213-397-6460  
-Dmr wtd in style of Crue, Guns, Kiss, Pistols. Sleaze &  
flash a must. Pts iv msg. 213-402-2261  
-Dmr wtd to be a part of next big thing. Let's redefine the  
music scene. Altmv sound. Mark, 714-661-9651  
-Dmr wtd, no new comers. Recrd instr & opportunity.  
Ready to wrk, moving fast, have gigs, studio, compl band.  
213-661-3888  
-Dmr wtd for gear, ready to wrk, over 25, recrd instr &  
opportunity. Have gigs, studio, compl band. No new comers.  
Petty, Earle, Eagles type. 213-659-5317  
-Dmr wtd. Inlt Hanoi, Iool, Stones, Dogs D'Amour. No  
curly hr. Trmpso a must. If you don't grt & ply grt, don't  
call. 213-652-6937  
-Extremely deditd young dmr ndd for image minded  
cmrd rock band. Must have equip, trmpso, image, att. Ages  
18-21. Inlt Poison, Kiss, Johnny, 818-367-8769  
-Fem percussnast capable of bckup vocs wtd for band w/  
fem front person. Pretenders mts Tracy Chapman sound.  
Upcmg shows, current shopping demo. Pat, 213-274-  
4580  
-Hrd hting dmr wtd for vry hvy altmv band. Album to be  
released this fall. Must be avail road gigs or tour. Varied  
inst. 213-651-7693  
-Intense thrash band nbs Intense dmr. Terry, 213-469-  
6147

## 14. HORNS AVAILABLE

-Sax plyr avail. Will consider any sit. Only pro. Jazz, rock,  
Latin, fusion. Call Marcos, 213-725-3180  
-Sax plyr, tenor sax, soprano sax, flute & clarinet, sks wrkg  
band, recrdng sessions. Xmr reader & colbrnt. Call Craig,  
213-294-6404  
-Trmpet plyr who dubs on keyboard & valve trombone, has  
mtrd & gd image. Sks srs pros & estab bands only.  
213-388-2948  
-Versil horn plyr, classical, jazz, rock, kig for unlk band &  
s/s for studio wrk. Call Derrick, 818-982-7337

## 14. HORNS WANTED

-Sax plyr for pro band into Terence Trent D'Arby, Lenny  
Krivitz, Dan Reed. Sngwng & bckup vocs a +. Call Pete,  
213-464-5055  
-Sax plyr wtd for P/R band. Cross between Huey Lewis &  
INXS. Have mngt. Will be doing album. 818-718-2656

## 15. SPECIALTIES

-Lockout rehearsal room or rental house w/garage for studio  
wtd. Hlywd/Westside location pref'd. Willing to share.  
Rick, 213-654-4134  
-Altmv HR band kig for lights, sound & stage crew. Must  
be commtd. For info, p/call 213-484-1532 or 714-538-  
1259  
-Attn A&R, altmv/pop band w/promo pck, gigs & airply,  
etc. sks contract or developmnt deal. For info, p/call Rick,  
213-469-5324  
-Avail. Volunteer hr stylist avail to work on punk rock  
bands for free. For more info, write Steve, 2920 Spruce Pl,  
Fullerton, CA 92635  
-Band w/programmng instrnt nbs bs plyr. Call Kenny, 213-  
201-1295 or Al, 213-850-0322  
-Black rock duo, fem & male, have 24 trk master, mixed  
to DAT. Skg ententmnt atty, agent, mngr. Go getters only.  
Debbie, 213-463-4014

-DISTANT DREAMS, a 3 man band, sks srs mngt/prodr  
for altmv/house dance proj. Our sound may capture you.  
Angel, 213-265-5526  
-Dmr tech avail. Recently off tour. Srs inquires only. Call  
Eric, 213-459-3948  
-Elizabeth of Table, call Jeannie Powell about your  
wdrbrce. I'm vry intrsd. 213-813-755-8805  
-New cable TV show. Hip Hop California, sks sngng,  
rappers, dancers & musics. Contact Anthony, 213-335-  
2921  
-Euro rock grp, VIOLET RUMBLE w/style vry similar to  
Erasure & DePeche sks A&R personnel for demo tape  
exchange. Steve or Chris, 818-361-2600  
-Fem cntry rock sngng sks pro mngt. Gutsy vox, demos  
avail. Linc, 702-438-8798  
-Fem Id voc & male Id guit plyr sks musics to form SOA  
90's R&B band. Have gd matrl. Would pref members w/  
writing abil & voc abil. 213-372-3119  
-Financly respnsbl rock act currently skg 24 hr lock-out  
studio in San Fern Valley area. Must be 7 days/24 hr  
access. 818-718-2948  
-HELTER SKELTER sks reliable dmr tech. Pay +  
expenses. N'd immed for headlining shows in Hlywd  
area. P/call contact Brian, 213-840-2044  
-Live sound engineer & set-up man, R&B bands only.  
Jack, 213-464-9139  
-Live sound engineer avail, just off tour. Srs inquires only.  
Greg, 818-753-8562  
-Male sngng/sngwr/arranger, finished R&B contract, sks  
estab pro R&B band in Hlywd area. Inlt S.Wonder &  
Babyface. Jim, 213-851-5062  
-MIDI program/dmr avail for wrk. Pro studio/recrdng  
exp Roland, 213-851-2334  
-Prodr/agent/mngt wtd for video/demo proj for hi energy  
rock, blues, ballads for sng/dance shows. Inlt Heart, Vbrn,  
Dayne, 213-650-3764  
-Rehsl studio position wtd. I set up equip, type, run  
office/computer/clean. Computer teacher/sngwr, Grove  
School, Northwestern Univ grad. 818-764-5920  
-SACRED COWS wish to extend ensemble. We sk violinist,  
sax, synthesist. Inlt Bowie, Beatles, Cure, Smiths. Must be  
deditd & have stage presence. 213-851-7888  
-Spe cntry for recrdng studio set-up by respnsbl engineer  
w/18 & 8 trk equip. Possbl live in OK. 213-662-9595  
-THE SONIC BRAIN SURGEONS. Now appearing in LA.  
Contact Lawrence Freiberg or Jon Sinclair, 213-913-1342  
-Timball & conga plyr avail. Johnny, 818-893-2781  
-We're a Latin 3 grt grp, grt rks & Inlt, srs. Skg prdr w/  
crednt, studio & drive for vry org idea. No flake. 818-  
352-8055  
-White male vcdancer, xtremely funky, sks exp sngwr  
&/or compsr for demo proj. Must specialize in dance hip  
hop. P/call Steve, 213-307-5749  
-Estab altmv rock lva perfmrnc cable TV show sks Inlt,  
knowledgeable, attracty host. M/F. Shoot 11-29-90. Call  
between 5-9 pm only. Tim, 818-351-9515  
-BAD JOHNSON nbs bs plyr & drms. Pro, star qual,  
mature, hrd blues, boogie, R&R lry. Roy, 213-878-6347  
-DJ wtd for R&B rap grp, ages 18-22. Call Romdy, pager  
#213-785-2646  
-Elyven Shadows, altmv music of haunting beauty, dark  
mtrhythms, chaos mts mngt. PO 17283, Encino CA 91418  
-Harp plyr sks wrkg blues band. Ld vocs & guit as well. All  
pro vrtage equip & yrs of exp. 818-788-0610  
-New cable TV show, Scourvy Dogs, comedy R&R horror  
show skg org bands, all styles. Call Michael, 818-352-  
HELPER  
-Pro fem cntry voc w/pro wrkg band sks financi bckng &  
mngt. Janie, 213-664-3340  
-THE WOODPECKERS skg exp reliable roadie & sound  
person. Enthusiastic & deditd. Will pay! Brice, 213-465-  
1765  
-Tribute to the Doors. MOJO RISING, sks agent or

promoter for bookings. 213-946-2000  
-Visual artist wtd to project slides or film onto band @  
shows. 213-468-3522

## 16. SONGWRITERS

-Bluse black funk trackster wtd for collab. I have lots of  
credits, only pros n'd apply. Elmer, 213-399-4492  
-BMI sngwr/guit, lots of TV, movie & album credits, avail.  
P/call Jeff, 818-760-0237  
-Male sngng/sngwr/arranger, finished R&B contract, sks  
estab pro R&B band in Hlywd area. Inlt S.Wonder &  
Babyface. Jim, 213-851-5062  
-Office app. Reliab sngwr/computer instructor,  
Grove School, Northwestern Univ grad, will share rent in  
office bldg, home, studio. 818-764-5920  
-Inlt sngwr/guit sngwr wtd by guit/sngwr into C.Trick, NRBO,  
Crowes, Sexton. Call Steve, 213-724-2179  
-Skg sngwr to collab w/sngng/rtyct on folk & blues rock  
matrl. Inlt D-Henley, U2, B.Springstein, P.Floyd. 818-773-  
8780  
-Sngwrng partner wtd by guit/sngwr for collab. Sngs  
1st, band later. Bill, 213-463-5710  
-Strong creaty, sngwr/wrt sks top musics, mature, over  
25 to form new band in San Gabriel Valley. Inlt  
Queensryche, Priest, Scorp, 818-912-2378  
-Unlk compsr/sngr nbs creaty voc/rtyct for altmv rock  
collab. Inlt Beatles, Doors, Pretenders, Costello, Rick,  
818-785-8900  
-We are a sngwrng team. Let us write your sngs for  
demos, R&B, new jack swing & hip hop. Contact Kino or  
Money, 213-896-0601  
-White male vcdancer sks sngwr &/or compsr for  
collab specializing in hip-hop, dance music. Srs inquires  
only. P/call Steve, 213-307-5749  
-Xlnt guit & dmr skg musics to JF band. Have grt sngs  
& ideas to contribute to any proj. Jeff & Mike, 213-851-  
4980  
-Xlnt voc/guit & xceptnl Id guit, HR sngwrng team, band  
credits, sks collab or possbl band members. Jovi, Leppard,  
Whitesnake style. 818-508-8028  
-Young gd Asian American male pop/sngng lryct w/  
sensual voc sks compsr/kybdst. Inlt by Spandal Ballet,  
DePeche, Erasure, Warren, 213-839-3595  
-Compsr skg prolfc lryct. Must be dependbl. 213-412-  
0420  
-Do yourself a favor. Let me write your trke. Funk, R&B,  
hip hop, ballads. Styles Babyface, J.Jackson, P.Abdul.  
213-463-8395

## SINGERS / SONGWRITERS

### A FULL DEMO SERVICE:

- FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Sampling and Effects
- Complete and Extensive Library of Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- Why pay hourly time or musicians?

### ANDY CAHAN

(Former member of the Tortles, Producer from Rhino Records)

## (714) 622-5165

## J&R Studio

### 16 Track Recording

Atari 1040ST, Akai S1000, (2) Korg M1R & DSM1, (2) Yamaha IIFD, TX802, Ensoniq VFX & Mirage, Roland R8M, D70, D550, MKS70, Moog, OBX, EMU SP-12, Alesis, HR-16, Simmons SDSS.

Amek/TAC, Fostex, Tascam, Aiwa, Tannoy, Yamaha, Crown, QSC, Lexicon, Urei, DBX, Roland, AKG, Shure, Sennheiser, Valley People, Alesis, Korg.

## (213) 387-8247

## LEAD SHEETS

- ♦ Rhythm Charts
- ♦ Computer generated for readability and accuracy
- ♦ Suitable for publishing
- ♦ Midi services available

## (213) 258-5283

## Producer w/Full 24 Trk Facility

looking to sign 2 bands to production deal.

Send tape, photo & bio to:  
21213-B HAWTHORNE BLVD.  
SUITE 5147  
TORANCE, CA 90509-2881

Organize your songs with

## CHARTS

- Full take-down service •
- Arrangements available •
- Save time in the studio •
- Call for discounted rates •

## (213) 837-3973

## 24 TRACK RECORDING STEANA STUDIO

### COMPLETE KEYBOARD AND TRACKING ROOM

E-3, Akai 1000, Moog Mini-VS, Proteus, M1, D.50, K-4R, Kawai, R8M, JX-AP, Atari Notater, Yamaha Grand, MCI & Atari Equipped

"A very creative, comfortable atmosphere."

## (818) 702-6928

## STARS

### FULL PRODUCTION 24 TRK RECORDING

Call for Discount Rates  
**(818) 361-2224**

## SINGERS ★ SONGWRITERS

Producer with major album & radio credits available to write or produce your demo.

- Record-quality
- Best price in town
- Currently have Top 40 hit on charts!

Chuck Duran (818) 506-8930

## RUDY GUESS RECORDING

### 16 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ FILM/TV SOUNDTRACK
- ▲ COMMERCIALS/VOICEOVER
- ▲ BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A BUDGET
- ▲ TASCAM 1/2" DBX 18 TRACK

Call for more info  
**818/769-9569**

## DR. G'S STUDIO

- Demos • Pre-Production •
- Digital Audio Editing •

1/2" 16 Track - Mac IIX/Midi - 32 ch Studiomaster Console w/auto - Sound Tools - DAT - Keys - Outboard Gear - Live Room - Air

1608 Pacific, Venice  
**(213) 399-5184**

## STUDIO 2002

### 24 TRK Recording

Olavi • Sound Workshop  
Neumann • AKG  
DBX • Lexicon • UREI  
Kurzweil • EMU • Roland

### Services

Production / Instruction  
Sequencing / Sampling

## CELL BLOCK PRODUCTIONS

**213 / 221-5006**

## STUDIOS 200

### Showcase

800 sq ft w/ 16 ch & Stage

### Rehearsal

450 sq ft w/ 8 ch & Drum Riser  
E / Storage • Hourly & Lockout

### Own Your Own

Private • Secure  
Monthly / Lease

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772

**ENGINEER BILL'S**  
**24 TRK**  
NEW SONY DECK & TRIDENT BOARD  
DAT, MAC, MIDI, SAMPLERS  
MAJOR LABEL CREDITS  
\$40/HR SPECIAL (INCL. ENG.)  
(818) 780-3146

**\$22/HR**  
**24-TK**  
**465-4000**  
VISA MC AX

**STUDIO DEE**  
**16 AND 8 TRACK STUDIO**  
**\$15 to \$25/HR, ENG. INCL.**  
DAT, Neumann U87, YAMAHA SPX-1000, D-50,  
VOCORDER, ART SGE, QUADRAVERB, LEXICON,  
DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, TANNOYS AND MORE.  
CALL FOR INFO (213) 662-9595  
"RELAXED AND FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE"

**HALFNOTE STREET**  
**REHEARSAL STUDIOS**  
**P.A., STAGE, LIGHTS**  
**CENTRAL A/C**  
**LOW RATES**  
(818) 765-8402

WELL-CONNECTED  
**CREATIVE PRODUCER W/STUDIO**  
SEEKING NEW PROJECTS  
for production and label presentation.  
Recording budget necessary.  
Primal Productions (213) 214-0370

**PUBLIC RECORDINGS**  
**24 TRACK**  
EXCELLENT RATES  
(714) 622-7089

CHEAP HIGH QUALITY  
**PHOTOGRAPHY**  
BY KEN  
(213) 933-2207

T-SHIRTS \$5.50! CAPS \$4.50  
MUGS \$5.15 in full color!!  
Price includes item and full color  
print of your artwork, logo,  
photo, etc. 2 dozen minimum.  
**IMAGE DELUXE**  
(818) 846-2599

**SONGWRITERS/SINGERS**  
ORCHESTRATION • ARRANGING • PRODUCTION  
**TURN YOUR IDEA**  
**INTO A TAPE**  
SLICK DEMO WITHOUT A BAND  
WOLVES MUSIC (818) 766-6146

**CASSETTE DUPLICATION**  
HIGHEST QUALITY  
REAL TIME DUPLICATING  
LASER PRINTED LABELS  
QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853

**KOLAROSA REHEARSAL**  
• ONLY 8 - 10<sup>th</sup> PER HR.  
• CLEAN ROOMS  
• EASY FREEWAY ACCESS  
• STORAGE AVAILABLE  
Call For Discount Rates  
(818) 781-5857

**RAY RAE SOUND STUDIOS**  
Master quality demos w/digital  
mastering, 60 tk sequencing w/SMPTE,  
Tascam TSR-8, Proteus, Yamaha, Roland,  
Alesis, Mirage, Sampling, MIDI Guitar,  
Swimming Pool & more. \$15-25/hr with  
friendly engineer \* musician \* programmer  
Call Ray (213) 306-5097

**J.A.M. Records**  
**\$20/HR Special**  
Ampex 1100 2" 16-TK, SPX-90, DBX,  
Linn Drum Mach., Mirage, Yamaha DX-21,  
Sound Workshop Series 30 w/full sweep  
E.Q. and P&G faders.  
(818) 342-8753

**RIP RECORDING** \$16/HR  
 16 TRK-1" Format  
PRO ENGINEER & EQUIPMENT  
**90% of Demos Signed**  
CALL NOW! (818) 893-0258

★ **GERVASI RECORDING** ★  
**\$10/HR 8 TRACK**  
Includes producer, engineer, drum programming, song  
consultation, guitar, basses, D-50, digital delay, digital  
reverb, DBX stereo compressor, Sennheiser mic,  
Tascam mixer/recorder. Comfortable environment.  
Call for professional demos.  
213-655-4346

**16 TRK/2"**  
Fully Equipped • Air Conditioned  
**\$20/HR**  
(213) 754-3327

**CASSETTE COPIES**  
★ Realtime Chromium Tape  
★ Same Day Turnaround  
★ Open Weekends  
★ 100% Guarantee  
**STRAIGHT COPY**  
CASSETTE DUPLICATION  
(818) 509-6774

  
**24 TK/DAT! (818) 993-4778**

**VIDEO**  
Broadcast Quality Music Videos  
Production/Editing - \$45/hr  
Lip Sync To Your Soundtrack  
Club Shoot - \$90+Tape  
Rainbow Productions (818) 904-9730

**16 TRK/\$16HR**  
(in 5 hr blocks)  
• From demo tape to post production.  
• CD quality • Piles of Midi gear  
**SOUND CHOICE**  
(213) 462-8121

**QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES**  
Why Pay More?  
• Best selection of tapes • Best decks • Open  
weekends • Fast turnaround • Best label type  
selection • Nice lounge & refreshments  
Call anytime (213) 837-3574  
Also, record your live performance on DAT. Ask me!

**VOICE LESSONS**  
Study with a professional  
and experienced singer.  
**Kevin Fisher**  
(818) 708-3499

**HIT SONGS NEED HIT DEMOS**  
**8 Trk/MIDI/Live Productions**  
Competitive Rates  
Friendly Atmosphere  
Album, Movie, Radio Credits  
PRO DEMO (818) 957-0646

**SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS**  
• PA Systems w/Engineer • Rehearsal Space  
• DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up  
**Porta-Sound Systems**  
(213) 676-4702 / Near LAX

**PRO P.A.**  
**FOR HIRE**  
**213/827-3540**

**WESTWORLD**  
**24 TRACK**  
**BEST VALUE**  
**HIGHEST QUALITY**  
(818) 782-8449

**SUCCESSFUL PRODUCER/COMPOSER**  
W/16 TK DEMO STUDIO  
BLOCK RATES AVAILABLE  
Credits include Album/TV/Film  
(818) 840-9468

**RENT A RECORDER**  
16 TRACK: \$60 1st day \$30 2nd day \$200/week  
6 TRACK CASSETTE W/MIXER: \$35 1st day \$17.50 2nd day \$100/week  
DAT or 30 IPS 2 TRACK: \$35 1st day \$17.50 2nd day  
FX, Compressors, other good stuff  
**1-800-287-2257**

**\$25/HR**  
**24-TK**  
(818) 982-1557  
**Audio/Video/Midi**

**Quality Real Time Duplication**  
• Full Digital/Analog Capability  
• Nakamichi/Otari Equipment  
• High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes  
SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals  
**ProSound Audio Labs**  
(818) 972-2427

**CASH STUDIOS**  
REHEARSAL | RECORDING  
Largeroom, Bigstage | 16 TK 1/2" 30 i.p.s.  
2000 w stereo P.A. | Big Room, great live  
Storage, AC, | recording or state  
block rates | of the art MIDI!  
(818) 761-1301

**MUSIC OPPORTUNITY**  
**RECORD CONTRACT**  
We will present your demo tape to major record  
executives. Service Free if not accepted.  
Over 25 years experience in the industry.  
For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA  
P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

**8 TRK 1/2"**  
**\$12/HR**  
INCLUDES EVERYTHING  
(818) 990-5131

**24-TRK \$18/HOUR**  
**48-TRK RECORDING**  
**FROM \$40/HR**  
ENGINEER INCLUDED  
(2) OTARI 24-TRK,  
AMEK CONSOLE, EFFECTS, KEYS  
(213) 371-5793

**ROCK GUITARISTS**  
Study with L.A.'s most  
reputable guitar instructor  
**SCOTT VAN ZEN**  
Featured in *Guitar Player Magazine*.  
1st runner up - So. Cal Guitar Competition.  
(213) 568-9227

**GREYHOUND RECORDING**  
 **24-TRK** FREE PRODUCTION CONSULTATION  
**BEST STUDIO IN TOWN**  
**FOR LIVE BANDS**  
(818) 885-1213, (818) 718-6255

**Real Time Cassette Copies**  
**75¢** FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER (INCLUDING 30 I.P.S.)  
**\$1** FROM DAT MASTER  
**\$10** DAT TO DAT (15 MIN. PROGRAM)  
BASF CHROME C-30-60c  
NAKAMICHI DECKS  
213-559-9095

**8 TRACK 1/2 IN \$12/HR**  
GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND  
Includes engineer, digital drums, Tascam 38, program-  
ming, digital reverbs, digital delays, digital keyboards,  
digital sequencer, guitars, basses, 16 chan Tascam mixer,  
Limiter/compressors, air cond., DBX, Parametric EQ,  
Sampler and Harmonizer. Excellent sound!  
**QUALITY DEMOS**  
**818-841-3316**

**MIDI**  
**NEVE / STUDER**  
24TK Recording VISA MC AX  
(213) 461-3717

 **MR. SPEED CASSETTES**  
(818) 76-SPEED



**MUSICIAN Magazine is great. It's the number one magazine that we read. We've read things in it that you can't read anywhere else—like the Jimi Hendrix exposé by Noel Redding or the Brian Wilson comeback article.**

**We've really learned a lot from MUSICIAN.**

—Heretix



**MUSICIAN Magazine's A&R Project is amazing! It was the first real concrete evidence we had of who to contact and that many of the people interested in our band had the power to sign. It filled in reliable details where most other sources just clouded things up.**

—Material Issue



# Subscribe to MUSICIAN

## The Players' Choice

**MUSICIAN Magazine is not afraid to do something unusual. It exposes artists who wouldn't get covered elsewhere. It's not just pictures of heavy metal guitarists and tablature. For me, MUSICIAN is the most diverse and interesting of all the music magazines.**

—Robben Ford



**I find MUSICIAN Magazine an invaluable source of information for me. It goes beyond all the tech magazines and covers the whole music scene.**

—Danny Gatton



**After reading hundreds of Keith Richards interviews, MUSICIAN Magazine got Keith to open up as a musician. What really hit home was how the Stones have been able to sublimate their personal problems and struggles for the good of the band. We could really relate to that.**

—The Subdudes



**One of my favorite things in life is kicking back with the latest issue of MUSICIAN Magazine and devouring every page. Once I pick it up, I can't put it down until I'm finished.**

—Jim Keltner  
The Traveling Wilburys



**MUSICIAN Magazine is essential reading for players and anyone who cares passionately about contemporary music. Every story published in MUSICIAN has one central focus: music. From major label hitmakers to gutsy, controversial independents. From creativity to technology, in the studio and on the stage. From getting signed to getting airplay, MUSICIAN goes directly to the source and probes every facet of what artists do to get their music heard. If you're serious about music, subscribe to the players' choice. Order MUSICIAN Magazine today.**

# MUSICIAN™

Where the Players Do the Talking



Subscribe now to MUSICIAN and save \$18 off the newsstand price!

Plus, with your paid order you'll get *Understanding MIDI*, a simple, practical introduction to the MIDI process and the application of today's MIDI products. (A retail value of \$3.95.)

\$15 for 12 issues (one year)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Look for the first issue in 6-8 weeks. The basic subscription price is \$17 for one year.

Send to: MUSICIAN, Box 1923, Marion, OH 43305 DK016-7

# DEAL DIRECT WITH THE MANUFACTURER

## SPECIAL LOW PRICES

(Limited Time Only)

### CASSETTES

1000 for  
**\$929**

### 12" RECORDS

500 for  
**\$949**

### COMPACT DISCS

1000 for  
**\$2340**

SPECIAL PACKAGE

1000 CASSETTES  
1000 C.D.'S

} **\$3199**

(Limited Time Only)

The above cassette packages include the bin-loop master, test cassettes, direct cassette imprinting and plates, black & white or color J-card, Norelco box and shrinkwrap. The 12" Record package includes lacquer masters, processing, test pressings, label, jacket with diecut hole and shrinkwrap. C.D. packages include glass master, booklet and inlay rear card, jewel case, one or two color disc imprint and shrinkwrap. The above packages *do not* include typesetting or composite film.

## WE ALSO HAVE A COMPLETE ART DEPARTMENT

Typesetting • Layout • Design • Film Separations

## MAJOR LABEL QUALITY !!

# ALSHIRE

*Custom Service*

1015 Isabel Street, Burbank CA 91506 • Tel. (213) 849-4671 • (818) 843-6792 • OUT OF STATE (800) 423-2936 • Fax. (818) 569-3718